

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 1      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: S      ♥ 102  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ10973

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N      ♥ 84  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1064  
HCP: 9      ♣ K974

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ J653  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ64  
HCP: 11      ♣ J1072

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ AKQ873  
Dealer: N      ♥ J1092  
Vul: Both     ♦ 97  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ J8542  
Dealer: S      ♥ 103  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ973

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AQ10973

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ974  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ K974

South:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
 ♠ J653  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ J1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ10972  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ873  
 ♥ J1092  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Responsive double			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J8542  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ973

South:  
 ♠ AQ1097  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
3♦	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ974	
Vul: None	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 864	
Board: 2	♠ AQJ4	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	
HCP: 14	♣ A1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 3	♠ AQ10972	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K96	You bid first.
Board: 4	♠ J1042	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	Partner bids first.
Board: 5	♠ AQ1097	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J1042	You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 1087  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AQ10973

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ974  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ AQ1064  
 ♣ K974

South:  
 ♠ AQJ4  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 973  
 ♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
 ♠ J653  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AJ64  
 ♣ J1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ10972  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ 1087  
 ♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ873  
 ♥ J1092  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J1042  
 ♥ Q764  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦	AP
1. Responsive double			

Board: 5  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ J8542  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ KQ973

South:  
 ♠ AQ1097  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
3♦	AP		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AQ10762	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ Q753	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A53	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ 9842	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J62	

Board: 9	♠ K10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K972	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 10	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
♠ AQ10762  
♥ A943  
♦ 75  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ 1082  
♦ 10942  
♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:  
♠ Q753  
♥ 872  
♦ K52  
♣ A53

South:  
♠ J862  
♥ A3  
♦ AJ10876  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1N S

North:  
♠ 9842  
♥ 7  
♦ AKQJ8  
♣ J62

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AQ64  
♦ 532  
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1NT
AP			

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ K972  
♦ 1093  
♣ AKJ5

South:  
♠ 86  
♥ J854  
♦ AQJ842  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ Q987  
♦ KQ1064  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ KJ108  
♥ K1053  
♦ A  
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ KJ3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10942	
HCP: 4	♣ 876	Partner bids first.

Board: 7	♠ J862	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10876	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ Q10	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	

Board: 9	♠ 86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ842	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 10	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ65	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10762  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KJ3  
 ♥ 1082  
 ♦ 10942  
 ♣ 876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 7  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♣ X E

North:  
 ♠ Q753  
 ♥ 872  
 ♦ K52  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ J862  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AJ10876  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2NT <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 8  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ 9842  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ AKQJ8  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ AQ64  
 ♦ 532  
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1NT
AP			

Board: 9  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ X N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ AKJ5

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ J854  
 ♦ AQJ842  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	Pass
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 10  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ Q987  
 ♦ KQ1064  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ KJ108  
 ♥ K1053  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ A82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10982	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	
Board: 12	♠ AJ93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1085	
HCP: 10	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 13	♠ 876	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1097	
Board: 14	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10763	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	
Board: 15	♠ 93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10964	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ Q10982  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ AQ94

South:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ AKQ1087  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble  
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 12  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AJ93  
 ♥ 102  
 ♦ KQ1085  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ A962  
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 13  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 876  
 ♥ K6  
 ♦ KJ32  
 ♣ A1097

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1094  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ 876  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ 1096  
 ♦ AJ10763  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ AKJ7  
 ♦ K85  
 ♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AK10964

South:  
 ♠ KQJ1075  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ Q43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 12	♠ 1074	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A962	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1082	Partner bids first.
Board: 13	♠ KQJ1094	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	
Board: 14	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K965	
Board: 15	♠ KQJ1075	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ Q10982  
♦ 6  
♣ AQ94

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ 763  
♦ AKQ1087  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ AJ93  
♥ 102  
♦ KQ1085  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ 1074  
♥ 4  
♦ A962  
♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 876  
♥ K6  
♦ KJ32  
♣ A1097

South:  
♠ KQJ1094  
♥ QJ  
♦ 876  
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	3♠	AP	

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ 1096  
♦ AJ10763  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ K85  
♣ K965

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
♠ 93  
♥ 85  
♦ A54  
♣ AK10964

South:  
♠ KQJ1075  
♥ Q73  
♦ 62  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♦	3♠	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ AKJ1093	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 75	
HCP: 8	♣ 87	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ Q10984	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9732	
HCP: 5	♣ K752	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 19	♠ A8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 20	♠ AKQ1085	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J762	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1093  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ J964  
 ♦ KJ642  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q10984  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 9732  
 ♣ K752

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ KQ10865  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	5♦	5♥	AP

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ AK1075  
 ♦ 9874  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ KQ109752  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A8752  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J765  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1085  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQJ108  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ 82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J964	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ642	
HCP: 5	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 17	♠ J	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10865	
HCP: 10	♣ J104	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ KQ109752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1062	
Board: 19	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ J765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	
Board: 20	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K732	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1093  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 87

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ J964  
 ♦ KJ642  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
2NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q10984  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ 9732  
 ♣ K752

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ KQ10865  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	5♦	5♥	AP

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J83  
 ♥ AK1075  
 ♦ 9874  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ KQ109752  
 ♥ J8  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A8752  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ A108  
 ♣ K84

South:  
 ♠ KQJ109  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ J765  
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AKQ1085  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ J762  
 ♣ 96

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AQJ108  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 21      ♠ 109  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1097  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q9765

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ AJ10942  
Dealer: N      ♥ 102  
Vul: EW      ♦ 42  
HCP: 9      ♣ A53

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ J9532  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ 9  
HCP: 18      ♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24      ♠ KQJ642  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q2  
Vul: None      ♦ 872  
HCP: 8      ♣ 72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 25      ♠ KQ95  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ52  
Vul: EW      ♦ K86  
HCP: 12      ♣ 54

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K862				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1097	♥ —	X	1♥	X	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ KQ10753	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9765	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10942	♠ KQ5		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ K9763	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ Q7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9532	♠ K8				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 875	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ AQ10863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ 75	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ642	♠ 10983		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ 75	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 872	♦ AQ963				
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ 86				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ 108	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ AQ1042	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ K762	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 21      ♠ K862  
Dealer: S      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ10753  
HCP: 11      ♣ K84

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: N      ♥ K9763  
Vul: EW      ♦ A98  
HCP: 14      ♣ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ K8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 875  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ10863  
HCP: 9      ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ 10983  
Dealer: N      ♥ 75  
Vul: None      ♦ AQ963  
HCP: 9      ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ 86  
Dealer: S      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1042  
HCP: 9      ♣ K762

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K862				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1097	♥ —	X	1♥	X	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 6	♦ KQ10753	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ Q9765	♣ K84				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10942	♠ KQ5		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 102	♥ K9763	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 42	♦ A98	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A53	♣ Q7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9532	♠ K8				2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ	♥ 875	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 9	♦ AQ10863	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ	♣ 75	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ642	♠ 10983		2♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ 75	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ 872	♦ AQ963				
South HCP: 9	♣ 72	♣ K9				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ95	♠ 86				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ52	♥ 108	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ K86	♦ AQ1042	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ K762	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ KQ10765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	

Board: 27	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9643	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 28	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 29	♠ Q9642	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	

Board: 30	♠ AQ1062	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 9876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A105	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQ10765  
 ♥ 862  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ J984  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ A72  
 ♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 27  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ Q9643  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ AK53

South:  
 ♠ 643  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQJ642  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 28  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9832  
 ♥ AQ1065  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ AKJ754  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 29  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9642  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ A73  
 ♣ Q10

South:  
 ♠ AJ10875  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ1062  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 9876  
 ♣ A105

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 875  
 ♦ AK1032  
 ♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 26      ♠ J984  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both     ♦ A72  
HCP: 10      ♣ K763

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ 643  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10  
Vul: None     ♦ AQJ642  
HCP: 11      ♣ 104

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ AKJ754  
Dealer: N      ♥ 92  
Vul: NS       ♦ A8  
HCP: 13      ♣ J104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ AJ10875  
Dealer: S      ♥ K8  
Vul: Both     ♦ 64  
HCP: 8       ♣ 653

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30      ♠ J7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 875  
Vul: None     ♦ AK1032  
HCP: 8       ♣ 964

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10765

♥ 862

♦ K8

♣ 109

South:

♠ J984

♥ Q10

♦ A72

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ Q9643

♦ K7

♣ AK53

South:

♠ 643

♥ A10

♦ AQJ642

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	3NT	AP	

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9832

♥ AQ1065

♦ Q105

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJ754

♥ 92

♦ A8

♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9642

♥ J42

♦ A73

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AJ10875

♥ K8

♦ 64

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			2♠
X	4♠	AP	

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ 6

♦ 9876

♣ A105

South:

♠ J7

♥ 875

♦ AK1032

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9876	

Board: 32	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10732	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 33	♠ AK863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q108	

Board: 34	♠ 86	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 8753	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ982	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 35	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ983	♠ 7642				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ10765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9876	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ3		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10732	♦ 865	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK863	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK10872				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108	♣ J754				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ J542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8753	♥ J64	1NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ982	♦ K106	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ 853				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ 1072				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 3	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ854	♦ AK10763				
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ J104				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 32	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q42	

Board: 33	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10872	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J754	

Board: 34	♠ J542	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K106	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 853	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 35	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10763	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ983	♠ 7642				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ10765	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 108	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ J9876	♣ Q5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ AQ3		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10732	♦ 865	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q42	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. artificial			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK863	♠ J				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK10872				
North HCP: 13	♦ A1076	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q108	♣ J754				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ J542		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 8753	♥ J64	1NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ982	♦ K106	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K	♣ 853				
Contract: 6♣ E						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ 1072				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 3	Pass	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ854	♦ AK10763				
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ J104				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ KQJ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K984	

Board: 37	♠ A854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 38	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A965	

Board: 39	♠ AQ7643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 842	
HCP: 10	♣ A96	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ Q10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ976	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q864	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ876  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K984

South:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ AQJ107  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	2♣	AP

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AQ1087  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A965

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ AQJ1054  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ7643  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ KQJ106  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KQJ976  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AK987  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 37	♠ J96	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10654	

Board: 38	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 39	♠ 109	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 11	♣ J752	You bid first.

Board: 40	♠ AK987	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A52	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ876  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K984

South:  
 ♠ 1092  
 ♥ K862  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 37  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ A854  
 ♥ 852  
 ♦ AQ105  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ J96  
 ♥ AQJ107  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	2♣	AP

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ AQ1087  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ A965

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ AQJ1054  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ7643  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 842  
 ♣ A96

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ KQJ106  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q10  
 ♥ KQJ976  
 ♦ Q864  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ AK987  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ A52  
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣	AP
1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 41  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ K5  
♥ KQJ87  
♦ A10982  
♣ K

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ Q2  
♥ 109  
♦ AQ1074  
♣ K1098

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ KJ9  
♥ A75  
♦ 82  
♣ KQJ109

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 9

♠ AJ10975  
♥ 10963  
♦ K  
♣ J3

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ A109  
♥ A10762  
♦ 5  
♣ K743

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ87

♦ A10982

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ 32

♦ J3

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 109

♦ AQ1074

♣ K1098

South:

♠ 9876

♥ AK8742

♦ 653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----	-------------------	-----------------	------

3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. max 2 ♥

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ 82

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ 62

♥ 109

♦ KQJ106

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
------	----	------	----

X <sup>1</sup>	XX	1♥	2♦
----------------	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
------	------	----	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AJ10975

♥ 10963

♦ K

♣ J3

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ874

♦ 108652

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	2♥
--	------	------	----

3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A10762

♦ 5

♣ K743

South:

♠ KQJ752

♥ 985

♦ Q64

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 41      ♠ AQJ1076  
Dealer: S      ♥ 32  
Vul: EW      ♦ J3  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q54

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 9876  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK8742  
Vul: Both      ♦ 653  
HCP: 7      ♣ —

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ 62  
Dealer: S      ♥ 109  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ106  
HCP: 10      ♣ A842

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 3  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQJ874  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108652  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ KQJ752  
Dealer: S      ♥ 985  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q64  
HCP: 8      ♣ 8

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ87

♦ A10982

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ1076

♥ 32

♦ J3

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 109

♦ AQ1074

♣ K1098

South:

♠ 9876

♥ AK8742

♦ 653

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----	-------------------	-----------------	------

3♣ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. max 2 ♥

2. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

3. automat

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A75

♦ 82

♣ KQJ109

South:

♠ 62

♥ 109

♦ KQJ106

♣ A842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
------	----	------	----

X <sup>1</sup>	XX	1♥	2♦
----------------	----	----	----

Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
------	------	----	----

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Two suit takeout double

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ AJ10975

♥ 10963

♦ K

♣ J3

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ874

♦ 108652

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	Pass	2♥
--	------	------	----

3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ A10762

♦ 5

♣ K743

South:

♠ KQJ752

♥ 985

♦ Q64

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
---	------	------------------	------

3♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Lebensohl after double

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 46      ♠ A976  
Dealer: N      ♥ 764  
Vul: None     ♦ AQJ76  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ 932  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q6  
Vul: NS       ♦ K9  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK8654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48      ♠ AKJ875  
Dealer: N      ♥ 104  
Vul: EW       ♦ 104  
HCP: 8       ♣ 1083

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49      ♠ 932  
Dealer: S      ♥ K98  
Vul: None     ♦ J4  
HCP: 8       ♣ KJ1053

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ Q973  
Dealer: N      ♥ —  
Vul: NS       ♦ AJ10542  
HCP: 8       ♣ J63

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A976	♠ 10		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ AJ105	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ76	♦ K852	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ 10874	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ A64				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J543	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AJ1053	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8654	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ875	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ 9765		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ KQ76				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1083	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ 2	2♥	2♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J4	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1053	♣ Q984				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q973	♠ 865		Pass	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ2	3♥	4♦	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10542	♦ KQ83	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ Q72				
Contract: 5♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ 10  
♥ AJ105  
♦ K852  
♣ 10874

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ A64  
♥ J543  
♦ AJ1053  
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 7

♠ 103  
♥ 9765  
♦ KQ76  
♣ Q75

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ AKQ854  
♥ 2  
♦ 105  
♣ Q984

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ 865  
♥ AQ2  
♦ KQ83  
♣ Q72

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A976	♠ 10		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ AJ105	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ76	♦ K852	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 3	♣ 10874	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ A64				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J543	Pass	1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ AJ1053	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8654	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ875	♠ 103				
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ 9765		2♠	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 104	♦ KQ76				
South HCP: 7	♣ 1083	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K98	♥ 2	2♥	2♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J4	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1053	♣ Q984				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q973	♠ 865		Pass	1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ2	3♥	4♦	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10542	♦ KQ83	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J63	♣ Q72				
Contract: 5♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 51      ♠ Q964      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK1054  
Vul: EW      ♦ 52      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ AJ

Board: 52      ♠ 1086      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ1097  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ98

Board: 53      ♠ 652      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 843      West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10974      East Bids 6♣ if possible.  
HCP: 1      ♣ 54      Partner bids first.

Board: 54      ♠ 8      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q104  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ84      You bid first.  
HCP: 10      ♣ Q1085

Board: 55      ♠ J32      West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Dealer: S      ♥ 932      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9875      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ 107      Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q964  
♥ AK1054  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ 976  
♦ AKJ976  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ98

South:  
♠ AKQJ7  
♥ K8632  
♦ 9  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ 843  
♦ J10974  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 1074  
♥ AQJ765  
♦ K62  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	6♣	AP

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q104  
♦ KQJ84  
♣ Q1085

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ KJ865  
♦ A  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Splinter

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ 932  
♦ J9875  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 864  
♥ KQJ1074  
♦ —  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♣	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	
Board: 52	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	
Board: 53	♠ 1074	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K62	East Bids 6♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 54	♠ A962	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	
Board: 55	♠ 864	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1074	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A643	You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q964  
♥ AK1054  
♦ 52  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ 976  
♦ AKJ976  
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 52  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 1086  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ 6  
♣ AJ98

South:  
♠ AKQJ7  
♥ K8632  
♦ 9  
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 53  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ 843  
♦ J10974  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 1074  
♥ AQJ765  
♦ K62  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
3♠	Pass	6♣	AP

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ Q104  
♦ KQJ84  
♣ Q1085

South:  
♠ A962  
♥ KJ865  
♦ A  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Splinter

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ 932  
♦ J9875  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ 864  
♥ KQJ1074  
♦ —  
♣ A643

West	North	East	South
			2♥
X	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	4♣	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 56      ♠ AKQJ62  
Dealer: N      ♥ 753  
Vul: None     ♦ J10  
HCP: 11      ♣ 109

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ K8  
Dealer: S      ♥ 107542  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9752  
HCP: 3      ♣ 74

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ KQJ102  
Dealer: N      ♥ J86  
Vul: Both     ♦ A1096  
HCP: 11      ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ K10  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ1074  
Vul: None     ♦ AQJ62  
HCP: 15      ♣ 8

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60      ♠ Q862  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ1095  
Vul: NS      ♦ 7  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q95

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ62  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ A765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 107542  
 ♦ 9752  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 7542  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AKJ64  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	3♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ102  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
4♣	Pass	4♠	X
5♣	AP		

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQ1074  
 ♦ AQJ62  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AQJ842  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ AJ1095  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ J642  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	AP1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 56      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ82  
Vul: None     ♦ K86  
HCP: 12      ♣ A765

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ 7542  
Dealer: S      ♥ 98  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ64  
HCP: 9      ♣ J8

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 98543  
Dealer: N      ♥ 54  
Vul: Both     ♦ 54  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10954

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ AQJ842  
Dealer: S      ♥ 62  
Vul: None     ♦ K43  
HCP: 10      ♣ 95

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q86  
Vul: NS      ♦ J642  
HCP: 6      ♣ K1084

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ62  
 ♥ 753  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 109

South:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ KQ82  
 ♦ K86  
 ♣ A765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ X N

North:  
 ♠ K8  
 ♥ 107542  
 ♦ 9752  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 7542  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AKJ64  
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♣	3♦	X	AP

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 58  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ102  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ A1096  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	3♠
4♣	Pass	4♠	X
5♣	AP		

Board: 59  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ KQ1074  
 ♦ AQJ62  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AQJ842  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 60  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 2N W

North:  
 ♠ Q862  
 ♥ AJ1095  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ Q95

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ J642  
 ♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	AP1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 61      ♠ K76  
Dealer: S      ♥ J86  
Vul: Both     ♦ A842  
HCP: 14      ♣ AQ7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ AQ10873  
Dealer: N      ♥ A10  
Vul: None     ♦ 986  
HCP: 11      ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ —  
Dealer: S      ♥ 762  
Vul: NS      ♦ K1084  
HCP: 6      ♣ K108763

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ K732  
Dealer: N      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ642  
HCP: 9      ♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ AK1093  
Dealer: S      ♥ 10972  
Vul: None     ♦ J5  
HCP: 8      ♣ 64

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q5				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ Q1032	1♣	X	1♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A842	♦ KQ1063	2♣	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10873	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J864	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 986	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 82				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ 3				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ732	2♠	4♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K108763	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K732	♠ 9				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ876		Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ642	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ A54				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1093	♠ 64				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ AQJ54				
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ Q974	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 61      ♠ Q5  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q1032  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ1063  
HCP: 9        ♣ 105

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ K4  
Dealer: N      ♥ J864  
Vul: None     ♦ K75  
HCP: 12       ♣ KQ87

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ 82  
Dealer: S      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQJ732  
HCP: 10       ♣ QJ52

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ876  
Vul: EW       ♦ 1073  
HCP: 10       ♣ A54

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ 64  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQJ54  
Vul: None     ♦ Q974  
HCP: 9        ♣ 85

East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q5				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ Q1032	1♣	X	1♠	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A842	♦ KQ1063	2♣	Pass	2♠	3♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ7	♣ 105	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10873	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J864	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 986	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 82				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ 3				
North HCP: 6	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ732	2♠	4♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ K108763	♣ QJ52				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K732	♠ 9				
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KQJ876		Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ642	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 96	♣ A54				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1093	♠ 64				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10972	♥ AQJ54				
North HCP: 8	♦ J5	♦ Q974	Pass	2♠	3♦	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 64	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♦ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 67	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K4	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9843	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ Q72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10874	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

Board: 69	♠ K865	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ65	
HCP: 10	♣ 754	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ 932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ 82

♦ KQ10962

♣ J10

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ96

♦ J4

♣ AK764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ J109

♦ K4

♣ AQ9843

South:

♠ 65

♥ K3

♦ AQJ1032

♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q72

♥ KQ10874

♦ A2

♣ 97

South:

♠ K103

♥ 632

♦ KJ63

♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ K865

♥ Q6

♦ AJ65

♣ 754

South:

♠ AQ1092

♥ 7

♦ Q732

♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ K53

♦ AKJ965

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQ1064

♥ —

♦ Q743

♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK764	

Board: 67	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1032	
HCP: 11	♣ J105	You bid first.

Board: 68	♠ K103	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	

Board: 69	♠ AQ1092	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	You bid first.

Board: 70	♠ AQ1064	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q754	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AQJ96	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ10962	♦ J4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J10	♣ AK764				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J109	♥ K3	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K4	♦ AQJ1032	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9843	♣ J105				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ K103				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10874	♥ 632		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KJ63	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 97	♣ 1064				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ AQ1092				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ 7				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ65	♦ Q732	2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 932	♠ AQ1064		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ —	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ965	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ Q754				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Support double redouble



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 10	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ974	

Board: 72	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 73	♠ A8653	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A942	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 74	♠ KQ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Board: 75	♠ K983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q743	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQJ974

South:  
 ♠ J832  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AQJ94  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AKQ653  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ QJ108  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♠	AP

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A8653  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ 1085

South:  
 ♠ KQJ107  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. strong  
 2. waiting

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10852  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ AQ1075  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K983  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ874  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ KQ10872  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 71      ♠ J832  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q4  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQJ94  
HCP: 10      ♣ 105

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ108  
Vul: None     ♦ 92  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQJ53

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ KQJ107  
Dealer: S      ♥ 1053  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q763

West Opens 2♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ A94  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ1075  
Vul: Both     ♦ J5  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ J7  
Dealer: S      ♥ KQ10872  
Vul: None     ♦ K96  
HCP: 9      ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AKQJ974

South:  
 ♠ J832  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AQJ94  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1NT	3♣	AP	

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 1075  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AKQ653  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ QJ108  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
	2♦	2♠	AP

Board: 73  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A8653  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ 1085

South:  
 ♠ KQJ107  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q763

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. strong  
 2. waiting

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10852  
 ♥ 843  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ A94  
 ♥ AQ1075  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K983  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQ874  
 ♣ Q743

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ KQ10872  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 76      ♠ AJ10932  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10542  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82  
HCP: 8      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77      ♠ 8  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q103  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1094  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ864

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78      ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ52  
Vul: None      ♦ KQJ106  
HCP: 11      ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79      ♠ K632  
Dealer: S      ♥ K76  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q94  
HCP: 8      ♣ 876

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ AQJ1043  
Dealer: N      ♥ 74  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q97  
HCP: 9      ♣ 73

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10932

♥ 10542

♦ 82

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ9873

♦ AKQ10

♣ J

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q103

♦ K1094

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ J6

♦ AQJ65

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass

1♠ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ QJ52

♦ KQJ106

♣ 73

South:

♠ J1042

♥ K

♦ A953

♣ AJ82

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ X<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♦ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ K632

♥ K76

♦ Q94

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQJ1095

♥ J108

♦ 10

♣ K109

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1043

♥ 74

♦ Q97

♣ 73

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK965

♦ 1062

♣ KQ6

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9873	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 77	♠ Q1052	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	You bid first.

Board: 78	♠ J1042	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A953	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 79	♠ AQJ1095	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ K109	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ 98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ10932

♥ 10542

♦ 82

♣ K

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ9873

♦ AKQ10

♣ J

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Reverse drury

2. Splinter

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q103

♦ K1094

♣ KQ864

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ J6

♦ AQJ65

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass

1♠ X 2♠ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ QJ52

♦ KQJ106

♣ 73

South:

♠ J1042

♥ K

♦ A953

♣ AJ82

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ X<sup>1</sup>

2♥ 3♦ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ K632

♥ K76

♦ Q94

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQJ1095

♥ J108

♦ 10

♣ K109

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1043

♥ 74

♦ Q97

♣ 73

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK965

♦ 1062

♣ KQ6

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ 1094	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9863	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	
HCP: 8	♣ —	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 7652	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 83	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	

Board: 84	♠ 62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 85	♠ 1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 984	
HCP: 4	♣ K864	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ QJ9863  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AQJ862  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	3♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AJ1075  
 ♦ 7652  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AKJ43  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AJ108  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J9754  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 10543  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♣	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ KQ10653  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	3NT	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ AQJ862	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 643	
HCP: 11	♣ 75	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ AKJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 83	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 84	♠ 98543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10865	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10653	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7	
HCP: 10	♣ 107	You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:  
 ♠ 1094  
 ♥ QJ9863  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AQJ862  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♣	3♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 82  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AJ1075  
 ♦ 7652  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ AKJ43  
 ♥ K43  
 ♦ AJ108  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ J9754  
 ♥ J82  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KJ10

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ 10543  
 ♦ AK1042  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 84  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AK1092  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ 98543  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ 10865  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2♣	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♣	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 85  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ K864

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ KQ10653  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2♥
2♠	Pass	3NT	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 86      ♠ J65  
Dealer: N      ♥ A97  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ1053  
HCP: 11      ♣ 8

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: S      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ94  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q92

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ KQJ873  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ 983  
HCP: 10      ♣ A72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ KQJ542  
Dealer: S      ♥ 84  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 7      ♣ J1063

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ 84  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ87  
Vul: Both      ♦ J6  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q1042

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ KQJ1053  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 9842  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQJ94  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK10765  
 ♦ 10862  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ873  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ542  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ J1063

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ KQJ72  
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
1♦	AP		Pass
3♥			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKJ87  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ Q1042

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ98752  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 86      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: N      ♥ 642  
Vul: EW      ♦ 8762  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q107

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ K3  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10765  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10862  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ A106  
Dealer: N      ♥ J75  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ5  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ A65  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ72  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9875

West Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ J73  
Dealer: N      ♥ 92  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQ98752  
HCP: 7      ♣ 8

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ J65  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ KQJ1053  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 1098  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ 8762  
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 87  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 9842  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ KQJ94  
 ♣ Q92

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AK10765  
 ♦ 10862  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ873  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ A106  
 ♥ J75  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ542  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ J1063

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ KQJ72  
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	2♠	X	Pass
1♦	AP		Pass
3♥			

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ AKJ87  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ Q1042

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ AQ98752  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 91      ♠ 9873  
Dealer: S      ♥ A1032  
Vul: None     ♦ 86  
HCP: 8        ♣ A65

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ 7632  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQJ96  
Vul: NS        ♦ J  
HCP: 11       ♣ A106

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ AKQ62  
Dealer: S      ♥ 54  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q62  
HCP: 12       ♣ J83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N      ♥ K63  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ984  
HCP: 9        ♣ 75

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ A1075  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ2  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q73  
HCP: 14       ♣ 84

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ AJ1054				AP1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ K5	1♠	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ J1093	Pass	2NT	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A65	♣ 43	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7632	♠ AJ10		1♥	X	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 1072	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A106	♣ QJ8743	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK10963	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ 1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ742				
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ J		2♦	2♥	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ984	♦ 1075	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 862				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ J632				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 91      ♠ AJ1054  
Dealer: S      ♥ K5  
Vul: None     ♦ J1093  
HCP: 9        ♣ 43

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ AJ10  
Dealer: N      ♥ 10  
Vul: NS       ♦ 1072  
HCP: 8        ♣ QJ8743

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 7  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK10963  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1054  
HCP: 11       ♣ A96

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ KQ742  
Dealer: N      ♥ J  
Vul: None     ♦ 1075  
HCP: 11       ♣ AJ109

East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ 862  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: NS       ♦ AKJ84  
HCP: 11       ♣ J632

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ AJ1054				AP1♣
Vul: None	♥ A1032	♥ K5	1♠	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ J1093	Pass	2NT	3♠	4♣
South HCP: 9	♣ A65	♣ 43	Pass	Pass	Pass	
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7632	♠ AJ10		1♥	X	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ96	♥ 10	Pass	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ 1072	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A106	♣ QJ8743	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 7				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 54	♥ AK10963	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ 1054	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J83	♣ A96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ KQ742				
Vul: None	♥ K63	♥ J		2♦	2♥	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ984	♦ 1075	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 75	♣ AJ109				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 862				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ J632				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 96      ♠ 62  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q542  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ1073  
HCP: 8      ♣ 75

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97      ♠ 108  
Dealer: S      ♥ 93  
Vul: None      ♦ 82  
HCP: 7      ♣ AK109853

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ Q854  
Dealer: N      ♥ 43  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ1095  
HCP: 9      ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ J1085  
Dealer: S      ♥ 954  
Vul: EW      ♦ 102  
HCP: 10      ♣ AKQ6

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100      ♠ AK10875  
Dealer: N      ♥ K8  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10985  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ AQ1073  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ KJ952  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AK109853

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ AJ10743  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♦
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q854  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AQJ1095  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ K1086  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J1085  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK10762  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10875  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 10985  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K10854

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K  
♥ K98  
♦ KJ952  
♣ Q964

West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ Q  
♥ 764  
♦ AJ10743  
♣ QJ6

West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ K3  
♥ K1086  
♦ K43  
♣ KJ65

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 9  
♥ AK10762  
♦ J84  
♣ 853

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ J63  
♥ A107  
♦ K7  
♣ K10854

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ Q542  
 ♦ AQ1073  
 ♣ 75

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ KJ952  
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
1♠	X	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X
2♠	3♦	3♠	Pass
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AK109853

South:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ 764  
 ♦ AJ10743  
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♦
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q854  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ AQJ1095  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ K1086  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J1085  
 ♥ 954  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AK10762  
 ♦ J84  
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 100  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK10875  
 ♥ K8  
 ♦ 10985  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ A107  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ K10854

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 101      ♠ AQ65  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ763  
Vul: NS         ♦ 72  
HCP: 19         ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N        ♥ 753  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ42  
HCP: 10         ♣ Q843

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 109863  
Vul: Both       ♦ 865  
HCP: 5          ♣ AJ54

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ AQ1064  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ92  
HCP: 11         ♣ 85

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105      ♠ AKQ943  
Dealer: S        ♥ 965  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q72  
HCP: 13         ♣ Q

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AQ65	♠ KJ98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQ763	♥ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KQ1085	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A	♣ 643	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ Q108543		Pass	1♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 753	♥ Q10	X	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ AKJ42	♦ Q10965	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ Q843	♣ —				

1. Splinter

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ QJ65				1♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 109863	♥ KQJ74	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ AJ54	♣ Q87				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ1064	♠ J82		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 109	♥ AK742	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ92	♦ 5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 85	♣ 9743				

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ943	♠ J10				1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 965	♥ AQJ1082	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ Q72	♦ K853	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q	♣ 7				

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	
Board: 102	♠ Q108543	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10965	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 103	♠ QJ65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ J82	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 8	♣ 9743	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ J10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AQ65	♠ KJ98	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♥ AKQ763	♥ 10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KQ1085	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A	♣ 643	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. strong
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ Q108543		Pass	1♣	2♠
North HCP: 10	♥ 753	♥ Q10	X	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 6	♦ AKJ42	♦ Q10965	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ Q843	♣ —				

1. Splinter

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ QJ65				1♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 109863	♥ KQJ74	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♦ 865	♦ 7				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ AJ54	♣ Q87				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQ1064	♠ J82		1♠	X	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 109	♥ AK742	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ92	♦ 5	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ 85	♣ 9743				

Board: 105			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ943	♠ J10				1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 965	♥ AQJ1082	2♣	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♦ Q72	♦ K853	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q	♣ 7				

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ KQ42  
♥ AJ1042  
♦ 3  
♣ 654

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 6  
♥ AJ10653  
♦ J976  
♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ KQ1053  
♥ 1064  
♦ 9  
♣ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ J64  
♥ K108  
♦ A96  
♣ K754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ J1096  
♥ AK1084  
♦ 864  
♣ J

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ Q763  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ10653  
 ♦ J976  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ KQ10852  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 10854  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1053  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AJ96

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KJ9872  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ K754

South:  
 ♠ KQ1085  
 ♥ Q953  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J1096  
 ♥ AK1084  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 9762  
 ♦ J1072  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
3♣	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ J97  
♥ Q763  
♦ Q9  
♣ AJ109

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ10852  
♥ K7  
♦ 10854  
♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ A6  
♥ KJ9872  
♦ 4  
♣ K854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ1085  
♥ Q953  
♦ 3  
♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ A8  
♥ 9762  
♦ J1072  
♣ A95

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ42  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ 654

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ Q763  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ AJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 107  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ10653  
 ♦ J976  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ KQ10852  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ 10854  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♠
AP			

Board: 108  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ1053  
 ♥ 1064  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ AJ96

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ KJ9872  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K854

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
AP			

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 109  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J64  
 ♥ K108  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ K754

South:  
 ♠ KQ1085  
 ♥ Q953  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 110  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J1096  
 ♥ AK1084  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ 9762  
 ♦ J1072  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
3♣	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ QJ10652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	
Board: 112	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1087	
Board: 113	♠ AQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	
Board: 114	♠ 62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ532	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ6	You bid first.
Board: 115	♠ AQ9864	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J965	
HCP: 8	♣ J	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10652	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ10753				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8543	♦ J962	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K965				
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ Q1097		AP1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ63	♦ 10984	Pass			
South HCP: 5	♣ J1087	♣ 6				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10863	♠ 97				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 10642	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AKQ1084				
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AJ843		2♦	X	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ532	♦ 4	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9864	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQ10976				
North HCP: 8	♦ J965	♦ Q1032	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ 74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10753	
Vul: NS	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	
Board: 112	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	
Board: 113	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1032	
Board: 114	♠ AKQ1084	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 14	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 115	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10976	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	
HCP: 8	♣ 102	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10652	♠ 74				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ KQ10753				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q8543	♦ J962	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A	♣ K				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K965				
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ Q1097		AP1♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AKJ63	♦ 10984	Pass			
South HCP: 5	♣ J1087	♣ 6				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10863	♠ 97				2♦
Vul: None	♥ 10642	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKJ1087	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q5	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AKQ1084				
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ AJ843		2♦	X	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ532	♦ 4	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	♣ 5				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9864	♠ 7				2♥
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQ10976				
North HCP: 8	♦ J965	♦ Q1032	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ J	♣ 102				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 116      ♠ AQ10432  
Dealer: N        ♥ 105  
Vul: Both        ♦ K952  
HCP: 9           ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 117      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S        ♥ K972  
Vul: NS          ♦ 98  
HCP: 5           ♣ Q10876

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118      ♠ 1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: EW          ♦ AQ1082  
HCP: 8           ♣ J1093

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ 642  
Dealer: S        ♥ K65  
Vul: Both        ♦ K7654  
HCP: 12          ♣ AQ

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120      ♠ Q43  
Dealer: N        ♥ 54  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ10652  
HCP: 10          ♣ K5

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10432  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ K952  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ976  
 ♦ AQJ43  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ K972  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ Q10876

South:  
 ♠ KQ10943  
 ♥ 853  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1042  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ1082  
 ♣ J1093

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AQ865  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ K7654  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ KJ97  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ1092  
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	2♦	Pass	3♦
3♠	X	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ Q43  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ KQ10652  
 ♣ K5

South:  
 ♠ J1062  
 ♥ AKJ972  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Lebensohl after double			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ976	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	

Board: 117	♠ KQ10943	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 118	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ865	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	

Board: 119	♠ KJ97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 120	♠ J1062	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ972	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10432  
♥ 105  
♦ K952  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ KJ976  
♦ AQJ43  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ K972  
♦ 98  
♣ Q10876

South:  
♠ KQ10943  
♥ 853  
♦ J6  
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 1042  
♥ J  
♦ AQ1082  
♣ J1093

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ AQ865  
♦ J7  
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ X W

North:  
♠ 642  
♥ K65  
♦ K7654  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ KJ97  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ1092  
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	2♦	Pass	3♦
3♠	X	4♥	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ 54  
♦ KQ10652  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ J1062  
♥ AKJ972  
♦ J3  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Lebensohl after double			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9876	

Board: 122	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	

Board: 123	♠ 10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ87654	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	Partner bids first.

Board: 124	♠ AJ1063	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J52	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ A1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q76	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ J953

♦ 3

♣ K9876

South:

♠ J643

♥ AK1042

♦ K82

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ A872

♦ 94

♣ 107

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ54

♦ AQJ108

♣ 84

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 96

♦ AQ87654

♣ 972

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ 543

♦ —

♣ QJ63

West North East South

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ A853

♦ J52

♣ 5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 107642

♦ K3

♣ 10876

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 964

♥ A93

♦ A1064

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KQJ103

♥ Q8

♦ J985

♣ 92

West North East South

Pass Pass Pass AP1NT

Pass Pass Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 122	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 123	♠ KQJ843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ63	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ 97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 107642	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 10876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ J953

♦ 3

♣ K9876

South:

♠ J643

♥ AK1042

♦ K82

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass 2♥ AP 1♥

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ A872

♦ 94

♣ 107

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ54

♦ AQJ108

♣ 84

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ 96

♦ AQ87654

♣ 972

South:

♠ KQJ843

♥ 543

♦ —

♣ QJ63

West North East South

Pass Pass 3♥ 2♠ Pass

3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ AJ1063

♥ A853

♦ J52

♣ 5

South:

♠ 97

♥ 107642

♦ K3

♣ 10876

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 964

♥ A93

♦ A1064

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KQJ103

♥ Q8

♦ J985

♣ 92

West North East South

Pass Pass Pass AP1NT

Pass Pass Pass

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ AQ10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q975	

Board: 127	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ Q872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107	

Board: 128	♠ AQ1082	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 129	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 130	♠ QJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	
HCP: 11	♣ 7432	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10642	♠ K3		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ AK10652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K1062				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ KQJ976	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q872	♦ 5				
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ 943		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ A8743	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1072	♦ 9	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K965	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ106	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ K872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ AQJ108	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ A982	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q1073	1. max 2♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7432	♣ Q986				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ AK10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 83	

Board: 127	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 128	♠ 943	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ A8743	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K965	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 129	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

Board: 130	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10642	♠ K3		2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ K105	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ AK10652	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q975	♣ 83	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A98	♠ K1062				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ KQJ976	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q872	♦ 5				
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ 943		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K1052	♥ A8743	1♦	1♠	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1072	♦ 9	3♦	3♠	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K965	5♦	AP		
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ106	♠ 7				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 654	♥ K872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ AQJ108	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ 763				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ A982	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q1073	1. max 2♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ 7432	♣ Q986				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 132	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10875	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1098	

Board: 133	♠ 965	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ104	
HCP: 10	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 134	♠ 9843	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J103	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ 9754	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ Q10				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1065	♥ J42	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ AJ10532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ J8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ Q93		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A876	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10875	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098	♣ A2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AKJ104				AP1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 10932	1♠	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ104	♦ 65	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1073	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9843	♠ A76		Pass	1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ 643	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AJ754	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ J103	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ AQ1063				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 4	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J74	♦ 1063	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ K1043				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	

Board: 132	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 133	♠ AKJ104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	
HCP: 9	♣ J5	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ A76	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ754	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 135	♠ AQ1063	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K1043	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ Q10				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1065	♥ J42	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ AJ10532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ J8	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ Q93		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A876	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10875	♦ QJ63	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1098	♣ A2	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ AKJ104				AP1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ 10932	1♠	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ104	♦ 65	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ 1073	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♠X S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9843	♠ A76		Pass	1♣	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ52	♥ 643	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ AJ754	1. artificial			
South HCP: 9	♣ J103	♣ 54				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9754	♠ AQ1063				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 4	1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J74	♦ 1063	2♥	2♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 87	♣ K1043				
Contract: 3♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 136      ♠ AQ1065  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8754  
Vul: None        ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 11         ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ QJ1074  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 976  
HCP: 6          ♣ 98

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138      ♠ 32  
Dealer: N        ♥ 109  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKJ873  
HCP: 8          ♣ 865

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ 1072  
Dealer: S        ♥ K9  
Vul: None        ♦ 982  
HCP: 6          ♣ K9764

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ Q  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10862  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1092  
HCP: 9          ♣ J105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ 8754

♦ KQ5

♣ 4

South:

♠ J873

♥ AQ

♦ 6

♣ A96532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ QJ3

♦ 976

♣ 98

South:

♠ 95

♥ 107

♦ AQ10854

♣ QJ10

West North East South

X 3♦ 3♥ 2♦

4♥ AP Pass

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 32

♥ 109

♦ AKJ873

♣ 865

South:

♠ AK8765

♥ A32

♦ 104

♣ 42

West North East South

2♥ 2♦ Pass Pass

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ K9

♦ 982

♣ K9764

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q52

♦ AKQ1076

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 1♦

3♠ 4♦ X 3♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 10862

♦ AQ1092

♣ J105

South:

♠ K642

♥ KQJ3

♦ J7

♣ AK9

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 136      ♠ J873  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ  
Vul: None        ♦ 6  
HCP: 11         ♣ A96532

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ 95  
Dealer: S        ♥ 107  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ10854  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ10

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138      ♠ AK8765  
Dealer: N        ♥ A32  
Vul: Both        ♦ 104  
HCP: 11         ♣ 42

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q52  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ1076  
HCP: 11         ♣ 108

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ K642  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ3  
Vul: NS         ♦ J7  
HCP: 17         ♣ AK9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1065

♥ 8754

♦ KQ5

♣ 4

South:

♠ J873

♥ AQ

♦ 6

♣ A96532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ1074

♥ QJ3

♦ 976

♣ 98

South:

♠ 95

♥ 107

♦ AQ10854

♣ QJ10

West North East South

X 3♦ 3♥ 2♦

4♥ AP Pass

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 32

♥ 109

♦ AKJ873

♣ 865

South:

♠ AK8765

♥ A32

♦ 104

♣ 42

West North East South

2♥ 2♦ Pass Pass

AP

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X S

North:

♠ 1072

♥ K9

♦ 982

♣ K9764

South:

♠ 85

♥ Q52

♦ AKQ1076

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 1♦

3♠ 4♦ X 3♦

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ 10862

♦ AQ1092

♣ J105

South:

♠ K642

♥ KQJ3

♦ J7

♣ AK9

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ K9865	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 105	
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10532	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 763	
HCP: 8	♣ J842	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ KQ4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	
Board: 144	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 145	♠ 76532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ652	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K9865

♥ K107

♦ 105

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 104

♥ J8

♦ AQJ872

♣ 543

West North East South

2♦

2♠ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10532

♦ 763

♣ J842

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ7

♦ KQ10984

♣ 1063

West North East South

2♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ103

♦ 103

♣ J53

South:

♠ 963

♥ 4

♦ KQJ85

♣ Q862

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1NT Pass

Pass 1♥ 1NT AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ J875

♦ 103

♣ A8

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q1093

♦ AKQ64

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 76532

♥ Q106

♦ —

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ AK10984

♥ 8

♦ J754

♣ 83

West North East South

2♠

3♦ 4♠ 5♦ X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ 104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ872	
HCP: 8	♣ 543	You bid first.
Board: 142	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10984	
HCP: 8	♣ 1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ 963	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q862	
Board: 144	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	
Board: 145	♠ AK10984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J754	
HCP: 8	♣ 83	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K9865

♥ K107

♦ 105

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 104

♥ J8

♦ AQJ872

♣ 543

West North East South

2♦

2♠ Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ AK10532

♦ 763

♣ J842

South:

♠ 2

♥ QJ7

♦ KQ10984

♣ 1063

West North East South

2♥

2♠

4♥

4♠ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQJ103

♦ 103

♣ J53

South:

♠ 963

♥ 4

♦ KQJ85

♣ Q862

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♥ 1NT AP

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ J875

♦ 103

♣ A8

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q1093

♦ AKQ64

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass

2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ 76532

♥ Q106

♦ —

♣ QJ652

South:

♠ AK10984

♥ 8

♦ J754

♣ 83

West North East South

2♠

3♦ 4♠ 5♦ X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ 93	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	
Board: 147	♠ KQ6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ108	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AQ10854	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	
Board: 149	♠ A1076	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q952	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ KQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AQJ632  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ AQJ72  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ QJ108

South:  
 ♠ AJ10983  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10854  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ108  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ A764  
 ♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1076  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ54  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. max 2 ♥			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10972  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQJ62  
 ♦ K1054  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 146      ♠ AQJ72  
Dealer: N        ♥ A97  
Vul: NS         ♦ 9  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10987

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147      ♠ AJ10983  
Dealer: S        ♥ J103  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 9         ♣ K72

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148      ♠ K  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK3  
Vul: Both       ♦ A764  
HCP: 19         ♣ AJ1095

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149      ♠ KQJ54  
Dealer: S        ♥ J109  
Vul: NS         ♦ 3  
HCP: 10         ♣ K975

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150      ♠ 5  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ62  
Vul: EW         ♦ K1054  
HCP: 9         ♣ 1043

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AQJ632  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ AQJ72  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass	Pass
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 147  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ Q42  
 ♣ QJ108

South:  
 ♠ AJ10983  
 ♥ J103  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 148  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10854  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KJ108  
 ♣ 764

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ A764  
 ♣ AJ1095

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 149  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A1076  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q952  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ KQJ54  
 ♥ J109  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	Pass	1♥	1♠
Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. max 2 ♥			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 150  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10972  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ KQJ62  
 ♦ K1054  
 ♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ 92	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10862	
Board: 152	♠ 10965	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 10	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 153	♠ J2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109864	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	
HCP: 8	♣ AK10	Partner bids first.
Board: 154	♠ K10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1043	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J985	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ7	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ10764				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 87				
North HCP: 6	♦ J1064	♦ K9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10862	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ Q3		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 98	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ AQ8742	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q1064				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109864	♥ KQJ53	1♥	X	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1053	♦ J	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ Q64	Pass			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q5		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AQ103	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1043	♦ K9752	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J985	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ —				3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 18	♦ 1074	♦ KQJ865	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ 10965				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ AQ10764	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	
Board: 152	♠ Q3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8742	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ Q1064	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	
HCP: 11	♣ Q64	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ Q5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10965	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ10764				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ 87				
North HCP: 6	♦ J1064	♦ K9	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10862	♣ 973				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10965	♠ Q3		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ KJ3				
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 98	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ AQ8742	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ Q1064				AP1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 109864	♥ KQJ53	1♥	X	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1053	♦ J	Pass	X	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ AK10	♣ Q64	Pass			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ Q5		Pass	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AQ103	1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1043	♦ K9752	3♠	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J985	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Unusual 1NT			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ —				3♦
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 18	♦ 1074	♦ KQJ865	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ 10965				
Contract: 5♦ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ753	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 157	♠ K6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 653	

Board: 158	♠ J2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K1083	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ 10962	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 95	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 160	♠ J	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ J1093	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10743	
HCP: 9	♣ J10	You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ 752

♦ AKQ753

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ4

♦ 9642

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ92

♦ A93

♣ 653

South:

♠ 5

♥ K1065

♦ KQJ82

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	1♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ J2

♥ 42

♦ AK1072

♣ K1083

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q10765

♦ 986

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. max 2 ♥

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 10962

♥ K64

♦ J532

♣ 95

South:

♠ 87

♥ 9832

♦ AK1097

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ J1093

♦ AQ10743

♣ J10

South:

♠ A65

♥ A7

♦ KJ62

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	1NT
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	

Board: 157	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 158	♠ K9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 986	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ 87	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9832	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1097	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 160	♠ A65	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ65	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ 752

♦ AKQ753

♣ 62

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KQ4

♦ 9642

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	2♦	AP	

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ92

♦ A93

♣ 653

South:

♠ 5

♥ K1065

♦ KQJ82

♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	1♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ J2

♥ 42

♦ AK1072

♣ K1083

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q10765

♦ 986

♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. max 2 ♥

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 10962

♥ K64

♦ J532

♣ 95

South:

♠ 87

♥ 9832

♦ AK1097

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ J1093

♦ AQ10743

♣ J10

South:

♠ A65

♥ A7

♦ KJ62

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♠	1NT
2♠	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97	

Board: 162	♠ J4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1083	

Board: 163	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 164	♠ KQJ854	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ86	You bid first.

Board: 165	♠ Q97653	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 8	♣ Q96	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK10543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J1097	♥ 53				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK105	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 10853				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AK10762		Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ108	♦ —	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J1083	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ832				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ753	♥ 862	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ984	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ A965				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ854	♠ 1063		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ J106				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQ832	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ86	♣ 54	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97653	♠ A108				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 73				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ64	♦ AQ10932	2♥	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q96	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ AK10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 162	♠ 10853	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10762	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q54	
Board: 163	♠ KQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A965	
Board: 164	♠ 1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ832	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 165	♠ A108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10932	
HCP: 10	♣ 87	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ AK10543				2♠
Vul: None	♥ J1097	♥ 53				
North HCP: 8	♦ AK105	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 97	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ 10853				
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ AK10762		Pass	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ108	♦ —	3♦	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J1083	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ832				2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ753	♥ 862	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ984	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J	♣ A965				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. artificial			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ854	♠ 1063		1♠	2♦	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q98	♥ J106				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ KQ832	X	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ86	♣ 54	Pass	3♠	AP	
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97653	♠ A108				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 73				
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ64	♦ AQ10932	2♥	4♦	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q96	♣ 87				
Contract: 4♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 166      ♠ AKJ964  
Dealer: N        ♥ 832  
Vul: EW        ♦ 108  
HCP: 9         ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ 643  
Dealer: S        ♥ K73  
Vul: Both      ♦ J106  
HCP: 10        ♣ AQ103

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168      ♠ QJ98  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ1096  
Vul: None      ♦ 65  
HCP: 9         ♣ J6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ653  
Vul: EW        ♦ 62  
HCP: 15        ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ AKJ1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7653  
Vul: Both      ♦ 43  
HCP: 11        ♣ K

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ 832

♦ 108

♣ J6

South:

♠ 1085

♥ A104

♦ 6

♣ AQ10742

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ K73

♦ J106

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ AQ10975

♥ J94

♦ A7

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AJ1096

♦ 65

♣ J6

South:

♠ 763

♥ 83

♦ AJ87

♣ A984

West North East South

AP1♦ 1♥ Pass

Pass Pass

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ653

♦ 62

♣ A74

South:

♠ 9762

♥ 97

♦ AQJ107

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1063

♥ 7653

♦ 43

♣ K

South:

♠ 9854

♥ A

♦ QJ8652

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 166	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10742	
Board: 167	♠ AQ10975	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 168	♠ 763	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A984	
Board: 169	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 170	♠ 9854	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ964

♥ 832

♦ 108

♣ J6

South:

♠ 1085

♥ A104

♦ 6

♣ AQ10742

West North East South

2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 643

♥ K73

♦ J106

♣ AQ103

South:

♠ AQ10975

♥ J94

♦ A7

♣ 82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♦ 3♠

AP

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1♥ N

North:

♠ QJ98

♥ AJ1096

♦ 65

♣ J6

South:

♠ 763

♥ 83

♦ AJ87

♣ A984

West North East South

AP1♦ 1♥ Pass

Pass Pass

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ653

♦ 62

♣ A74

South:

♠ 9762

♥ 97

♦ AQJ107

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1063

♥ 7653

♦ 43

♣ K

South:

♠ 9854

♥ A

♦ QJ8652

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 171      ♠ 3  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q63  
Vul: None      ♦ A106  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQ986

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ KQ1073  
Dealer: N      ♥ 3  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1032  
HCP: 9      ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ 9752  
Dealer: S      ♥ 8754  
Vul: Both      ♦ K83  
HCP: 3      ♣ 108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174      ♠ 109  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ10762  
Vul: None      ♦ K43  
HCP: 9      ♣ J5

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ J873  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ42  
Vul: NS      ♦ 62  
HCP: 9      ♣ 86

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AKQ986

South:  
 ♠ KQ1075  
 ♥ 10872  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ1073  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ AJ985  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	1♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ J1043  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ AQ1065  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AJ10762  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ A108652  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J873  
 ♥ AKJ42  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ AK1085  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass		
1. max 2♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 171      ♠ KQ1075  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10872  
Vul: None       ♦ Q9  
HCP: 8           ♣ J3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ AJ985  
Dealer: N        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS          ♦ QJ96  
HCP: 10          ♣ Q72

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ J1043  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q106  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ1065  
HCP: 11          ♣ Q

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174      ♠ Q2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 985  
Vul: None       ♦ A108652  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q4

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ K1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ 96  
Vul: NS          ♦ AK1085  
HCP: 10          ♣ 104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ Q63  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ AKQ986

South:  
 ♠ KQ1075  
 ♥ 10872  
 ♦ Q9  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 172  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:  
 ♠ KQ1073  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ A1032  
 ♣ 1064

South:  
 ♠ AJ985  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	1♠
4♥	4♠	5♥	X
AP			

Board: 173  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 9752  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ J1043  
 ♥ Q106  
 ♦ AQ1065  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♣	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 174  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AJ10762  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ J5

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ A108652  
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	2♥	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 175  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ J873  
 ♥ AKJ42  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ 86

South:  
 ♠ K1096  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ AK1085  
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	Pass		
1. max 2♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 176      ♠ 10764  
Dealer: N        ♥ J63  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK1082  
HCP: 8           ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ K2  
Dealer: S        ♥ A983  
Vul: None       ♦ K107  
HCP: 14         ♣ KJ106

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ KQJ62  
Dealer: N        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q1083  
HCP: 9           ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ KQ95  
Dealer: S        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ 9854  
HCP: 10         ♣ A764

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 180      ♠ KQJ1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 3  
HCP: 10         ♣ J2

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10764

♥ J63

♦ AK1082

♣ 4

South:

♠ A53

♥ A10854

♦ QJ7

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♥

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A983

♦ K107

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ J10

♥ 42

♦ AQJ932

♣ 532

West North East South

2♦

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 72

♦ Q1083

♣ J8

South:

♠ 983

♥ Q

♦ AK964

♣ K1032

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♦

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ J

♦ 9854

♣ A764

South:

♠ 108

♥ K76

♦ AKJ1073

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ1043

♥ QJ105

♦ 3

♣ J2

South:

♠ 852

♥ 8

♦ A1074

♣ AQ1076

West North East South

AP1♥ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

Pass Pass Pass

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 176      ♠ A53  
Dealer: N        ♥ A10854  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ7  
HCP: 11         ♣ 86

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ J10  
Dealer: S        ♥ 42  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ932  
HCP: 8          ♣ 532

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ 983  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK964  
HCP: 12         ♣ K1032

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ 108  
Dealer: S        ♥ K76  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ1073  
HCP: 11         ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 180      ♠ 852  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ A1074  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ1076

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10764

♥ J63

♦ AK1082

♣ 4

South:

♠ A53

♥ A10854

♦ QJ7

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♥

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A983

♦ K107

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ J10

♥ 42

♦ AQJ932

♣ 532

West North East South

2♦

X Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 72

♦ Q1083

♣ J8

South:

♠ 983

♥ Q

♦ AK964

♣ K1032

West North East South

Pass 1♣ 1♦

2♥<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ J

♦ 9854

♣ A764

South:

♠ 108

♥ K76

♦ AKJ1073

♣ 83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ1043

♥ QJ105

♦ 3

♣ J2

South:

♠ 852

♥ 8

♦ A1074

♣ AQ1076

West North East South

AP1♥ 2♠ 3♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

Pass Pass Pass



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6532	
Board: 182	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q103	
Board: 183	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	
Board: 184	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 43	
Board: 185	♠ Q10732	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q765	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ10852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6532	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1042	♠ J73		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q103	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ K42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ10982	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ9765	♦ 102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ Q63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ A107532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 43	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10732	♠ 4				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K53	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ AQ10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 87	

Board: 182	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

Board: 183	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	

Board: 184	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 185	♠ 4	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ942	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J108	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ10852				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 652	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ6532	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1042	♠ J73		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ KQJ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 95	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q103	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ K42				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AQ10982	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ9765	♦ 102	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ A75	♣ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ Q63		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ84	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ A107532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 43	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10732	♠ 4				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ K53	Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 76	♦ KQJ942	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ Q765	♣ J108	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Stayman  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 186      ♠ AQ1076  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q963  
HCP: 9           ♣ J75

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ AQ10764  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: None        ♦ 65  
HCP: 10          ♣ J1053

East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ AJ1053  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS          ♦ 7542  
HCP: 11          ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7652  
Vul: Both        ♦ AKJ52  
HCP: 10          ♣ 3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ 875  
Dealer: N        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ AKJ542  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ95

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q963  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ KQ865  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
X	AP		

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10764  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ J1053

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AJ1097  
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1053  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ AKJ52  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ AJ1093  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ542  
 ♣ QJ95

South:  
 ♠ K642  
 ♥ J942  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	X
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 186  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 982  
♥ KQ865  
♦ J  
♣ K832

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 93  
♥ J3  
♦ AJ1097  
♣ KQ98

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ K42  
♥ J632  
♦ AJ10  
♣ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ J954  
♥ AJ1093  
♦ 6  
♣ QJ9

West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ K642  
♥ J942  
♦ 1076  
♣ A10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ Q963  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ KQ865  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	Pass
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♠
X	AP		

Board: 187  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10764  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ J1053

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ AJ1097  
 ♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	AP

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ1053  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ 7542  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ J632  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ AKJ52  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J954  
 ♥ AJ1093  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKJ542  
 ♣ QJ95

South:  
 ♠ K642  
 ♥ J942  
 ♦ 1076  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	X
2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 191	♠ AQ9654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	
Board: 192	♠ AK10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 193	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ74	
Board: 194	♠ 987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 865	
Board: 195	♠ 764	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97642	
HCP: 2	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9654	♠ KJ7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ KQ10983	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	♣ J98	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10765	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A875	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ J1053	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ KQJ32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ KQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ74	♣ 832				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 987	♠ A64		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A7542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ976	♦ K43	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 865	♣ QJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ 832				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AQJ1032	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 97642	♦ 105				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 191	♠ KJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10983	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J98	
Board: 192	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1053	
Board: 193	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 832	
Board: 194	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7542	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ	
Board: 195	♠ 832	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1032	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 11	♣ A10	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9654	♠ KJ7				2♥
Vul: NS	♥ J54	♥ KQ10983	3♦	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	♣ J98	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10765	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ K92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A875	♦ KQJ43	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ J1053	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ 8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ KQJ32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A87	♦ KQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ74	♣ 832				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 987	♠ A64		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ A7542	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ976	♦ K43	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 865	♣ QJ	1. artificial			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ 832				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AQJ1032	2♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 97642	♦ 105				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 196	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q874	
Board: 197	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 198	♠ 76	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J75	
Board: 199	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A53	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9754	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ KQJ983	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J84	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1♠ W

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQ1065  
♦ J95  
♣ Q874

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ 972  
♦ AQ87  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A732  
♥ AQ1085  
♦ Q1082  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ1094  
♥ 6  
♦ A96  
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ AKJ1032  
♦ 64  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQ8  
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ J74  
♦ A53  
♣ KQ9754

South:  
♠ J632  
♥ K6  
♦ KQ10974  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
2♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KQJ983  
♥ 103  
♦ K9  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AKJ965  
♦ J10  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Lebensohl after double

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 196	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	
Board: 197	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q875	
Board: 198	♠ AJ53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	
Board: 199	♠ J632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10974	
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ 54	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ965	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 1♠ W

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ KQ1065  
♦ J95  
♣ Q874

South:  
♠ 1064  
♥ 972  
♦ AQ87  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	AP1♠	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A732  
♥ AQ1085  
♦ Q1082  
♣ —

South:  
♠ KQ1094  
♥ 6  
♦ A96  
♣ Q875

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ AKJ1032  
♦ 64  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ AJ53  
♥ Q8  
♦ AQ8  
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ J74  
♦ A53  
♣ KQ9754

South:  
♠ J632  
♥ K6  
♦ KQ10974  
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			AP1♣
2♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	Pass		

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ KQJ983  
♥ 103  
♦ K9  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ 54  
♥ AKJ965  
♦ J10  
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Lebensohl after double



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 201      ♠ A  
Dealer: S        ♥ K876  
Vul: EW        ♦ 10862  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ93

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202      ♠ AKJ98  
Dealer: N        ♥ J64  
Vul: Both       ♦ J542  
HCP: 10        ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203      ♠ 865  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ9762  
Vul: None       ♦ 653  
HCP: 5        ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204      ♠ AQJ1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ 92  
Vul: NS        ♦ Q105  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ J1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ 109863  
Vul: Both       ♦ 1063  
HCP: 1        ♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ K876  
 ♦ 10862  
 ♣ QJ93

South:  
 ♠ K987  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ KQJ43  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 202  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AKJ98  
 ♥ J64  
 ♦ J542  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ Q875  
 ♦ KQ106  
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	Pass	1♥	Pass
3♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 203  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 865  
 ♥ AJ9762  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KQJ72  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 204  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ1042  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ 9853  
 ♥ J1054  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 205  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:  
 ♠ J1085  
 ♥ 109863  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ742  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ J975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♣	3♥	3♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 201      ♠ K987  
Dealer: S        ♥ 32  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ43  
HCP: 9         ♣ 87

West Opens 2♥.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q875  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ106  
HCP: 7         ♣ 1054

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203      ♠ KQJ72  
Dealer: S        ♥ 85  
Vul: None      ♦ J7  
HCP: 11        ♣ KJ65

West Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1054  
Vul: NS        ♦ J6  
HCP: 9         ♣ AK10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ742  
Vul: Both      ♦ J75  
HCP: 11        ♣ J975

West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K987				Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ 32	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 10862	♦ KQJ43	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ93	♣ 87				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. artificial			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ 105				
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ Q875		Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J542	♦ KQ106	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ KQJ72				Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ9762	♥ 85	1♦	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 653	♦ J7	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ KJ65				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ1042	♠ 9853				
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J1054		1♠	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ Q105	♦ J6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q2	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ —				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109863	♥ AKQ742	2♣	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 1063	♦ J75	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ J975	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠	AP
Contract: 5♠ E			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 542	
Board: 207	♠ 74	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 209	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ Q632		Pass	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AK107	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1085	♦ J64	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 542	♣ A7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ KQJ632				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J762	♥ Q943	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ54	♦ 103	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 85	♣ 10	1. strong			
Contract: 2N W			2. waiting			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1054	♠ AJ32		Pass	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ A63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1062	♦ Q94	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ KQ2	X	XX	1♠	2♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 10853	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ42	♦ AQ10875	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1076	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ A7654		Pass	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1093	♥ QJ64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ52	♦ 3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ AK10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	
Board: 207	♠ KQJ632	West Opens 2♣.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	West Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 208	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	
Board: 209	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10875	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ108

♥ J

♦ KQ1085

♣ 542

South:

♠ Q632

♥ AK107

♦ J64

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 74

♥ J762

♦ AKQ54

♣ 85

South:

♠ KQJ632

♥ Q943

♦ 103

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

2NT AP

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ J84

♦ AJ1062

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ A63

♦ Q94

♣ A95

West North East South

Pass Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ2

♦ KJ42

♣ KJ1076

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 10853

♦ AQ10875

♣ —

West North East South

1♦

X XX 1♠ 2♦

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 93

♥ K1093

♦ AQJ52

♣ 87

South:

♠ A7654

♥ QJ64

♦ 3

♣ AK10

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	
Board: 212	♠ 10862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 213	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	
Board: 214	♠ KQ1087	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q942	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 215	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109873	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	Partner bids first.



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ KQ10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 212	♠ AK75	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	

Board: 213	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10854	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	

Board: 214	♠ 932	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A53	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1096	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 942	You bid first.



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ AQJ75	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 9	♣ J54	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q642	
Board: 218	♠ 32	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	
Board: 219	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 754	
Board: 220	♠ 97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1083	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ75	♠ K963		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10873	♥ J42	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ 63	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK10653				
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ K				2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ97	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q642	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J764				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10543	♥ 8		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q85	♦ KJ1093	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AJ10975				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q93	♦ 107				
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J5		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ A10	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1083	♦ K652	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ KJ1096				
Contract: 4♠ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ K963	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1095	
HCP: 8	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 217	♠ AK10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	
Board: 218	♠ J764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8	
Board: 219	♠ AJ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ106	
Board: 220	♠ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K652	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1096	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ75	♠ K963		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10873	♥ J42	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ A1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J54	♣ 63	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK10653				
Vul: EW	♥ 986	♥ K				2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ97	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q642	♣ 987				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J764				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10543	♥ 8		2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q85	♦ KJ1093	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 104	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ AJ10975				2♠
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q93	♦ 107				
South HCP: 10	♣ 754	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J5		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K973	♥ A10	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1083	♦ K652	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ KJ1096				
Contract: 4♠ W						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 221	♠ Q842	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1043	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 222	♠ 93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10764	
Board: 223	♠ Q108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109752	
Board: 224	♠ AQ1098	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J94	
HCP: 11	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ 976	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10874	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 96	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q842

♥ AQJ1043

♦ A

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ 62

♦ 10853

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♥ Pass 1♠

3♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J

♦ AKQ1075

♣ 10764

South:

♠ AKJ1072

♥ A743

♦ 4

♣ J9

West North East South

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A98

♦ K

♣ Q109752

South:

♠ AKJ652

♥ 43

♦ 98

♣ J63

West North East South

2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ A965

♦ J94

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ10432

♦ Q10

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 976

♥ AK10874

♦ 96

♣ 32

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ 932

♦ KJ103

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 2♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Lebensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 221	♠ AJ1076	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	
HCP: 9	♣ A7	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ AKJ1072	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	
Board: 223	♠ AKJ652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J63	
Board: 224	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10432	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	
HCP: 14	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ AJ1082	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q842

♥ AQJ1043

♦ A

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ 62

♦ 10853

♣ A7

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 1♥ Pass 1♠

3♣ 4♥ AP

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ J

♦ AKQ1075

♣ 10764

South:

♠ AKJ1072

♥ A743

♦ 4

♣ J9

West North East South

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A98

♦ K

♣ Q109752

South:

♠ AKJ652

♥ 43

♦ 98

♣ J63

West North East South

2♠

3♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ A965

♦ J94

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ KQ10432

♦ Q10

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 5♣ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 976

♥ AK10874

♦ 96

♣ 32

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ 932

♦ KJ103

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 2♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. Lebensohl after 1m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 226      ♠ 92  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q82  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ965  
HCP: 11         ♣ K4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 227      ♠ A42  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ986  
Vul: EW         ♦ A53  
HCP: 14         ♣ 65

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 228      ♠ AQJ654  
Dealer: N        ♥ A854  
Vul: Both       ♦ 84  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 229      ♠ QJ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ753  
Vul: NS         ♦ K7  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1054

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 230      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: N        ♥ A5  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ10965  
HCP: 9          ♣ 54

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AQJ		1♦	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ K5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ965	♦ 742	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ QJ762				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ J				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986	♥ 43	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ KQJ1098	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ K1072	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ654	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ J107	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ KQJ972				
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ A94	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ753	♥ Q2	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AJ10652				
South HCP: 9	♣ 1054	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ KJ5		2♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 103	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10965	♦ Q843				
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 4♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 226	♠ AQJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 742	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ762	Partner bids first.
Board: 227	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1072	
Board: 228	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A94	
Board: 229	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10652	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q876	
Board: 230	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ32	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 92	♠ AQJ		1♦	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ K5	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ965	♦ 742	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K4	♣ QJ762				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ J				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ986	♥ 43	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ KQJ1098	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 65	♣ K1072	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. artificial			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ654	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A854	♥ J107				
North HCP: 11	♦ 84	♦ KQJ972	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 10	♣ A94	1. Inviting Jump Shifts			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ 5				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ753	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AJ10652	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1054	♣ Q876				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1074	♠ KJ5		2♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 103				
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10965	♦ Q843	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 54	♣ KQ32				
Contract: 4♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ 105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10865	
HCP: 8	♣ K42	Partner bids first.
Board: 232	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	
Board: 233	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075432	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 234	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	
Board: 235	♠ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10975	
HCP: 10	♣ 862	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ K8				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AJ10876	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10865	♦ 73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K42	♣ Q73				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ92				
Vul: None	♥ 10984	♥ J65		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1052	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ K1096				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ J986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1075432	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ 987	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1064	♠ Q52		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1096	♥ A82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ KQ983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 1092				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AJ10942				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10975	♦ 86	2♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 862	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ K8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 73	
HCP: 10	♣ Q73	You bid first.
Board: 232	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1096	
Board: 233	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	
Board: 234	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	
Board: 235	♠ 1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10942	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ K8				2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 52	♥ AJ10876	Pass	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ10865	♦ 73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K42	♣ Q73				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ KJ92				
Vul: None	♥ 10984	♥ J65		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1052	♦ K3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	♣ K1096				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ J986				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1075432	♥ 6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ 987	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1064	♠ Q52		1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J1096	♥ A82	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ KQ983	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 1092				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ AJ10942				
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ10975	♦ 86	2♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 862	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 236      ♠ 83  
Dealer: N        ♥ 10942  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1062  
HCP: 8          ♣ J3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ K43  
Dealer: S        ♥ 86  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ83  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ72

West Opens 1♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ 10  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q975  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ98  
HCP: 8          ♣ 863

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ 106  
Dealer: S        ♥ 962  
Vul: NS         ♦ A6  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ10872

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 240      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ98  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10632  
HCP: 9          ♣ J52

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 83

♥ 10942

♦ AK1062

♣ J3

South:

♠ K6

♥ J83

♦ Q8

♣ KQ10752

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♦ W

North:

♠ K43

♥ 86

♦ KJ83

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ K1053

♦ 104

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	AP		

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q975

♦ KQJ98

♣ 863

South:

♠ KQ98742

♥ J42

♦ 10

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	3♠
X	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 106

♥ 962

♦ A6

♣ AQ10872

South:

♠ AKJ842

♥ J103

♦ 93

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ98

♦ 10632

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 1043

♦ AKJ97

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 236      ♠ K6  
Dealer: N        ♥ J83  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q8  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ10752

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ AJ1096  
Dealer: S        ♥ K1053  
Vul: Both       ♦ 104  
HCP: 8          ♣ 64

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ KQ98742  
Dealer: N        ♥ J42  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 9          ♣ K7

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239      ♠ AKJ842  
Dealer: S        ♥ J103  
Vul: NS         ♦ 93  
HCP: 9          ♣ 53

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240      ♠ Q74  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1043  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ97  
HCP: 13         ♣ K8

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 83

♥ 10942

♦ AK1062

♣ J3

South:

♠ K6

♥ J83

♦ Q8

♣ KQ10752

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♦ W

North:

♠ K43

♥ 86

♦ KJ83

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AJ1096

♥ K1053

♦ 104

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♦	AP		

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q975

♦ KQJ98

♣ 863

South:

♠ KQ98742

♥ J42

♦ 10

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	3♠
X	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 106

♥ 962

♦ A6

♣ AQ10872

South:

♠ AKJ842

♥ J103

♦ 93

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	AP		

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKJ98

♦ 10632

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q74

♥ 1043

♦ AKJ97

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	4♦	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 241      ♠ K109432  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q83  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ65  
HCP: 9           ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ 9654  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQJ54  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q73  
HCP: 9           ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ J6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ97  
Vul: EW          ♦ 84  
HCP: 13          ♣ K643

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N        ♥ K4  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ82  
HCP: 11          ♣ J875

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109432

♥ Q83

♦ KJ65

♣ —

South:

♠ 85

♥ AJ10976

♦ 4

♣ K876

West North East South

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ 9654

♥ AQJ54

♦ Q73

♣ 5

South:

♠ 32

♥ 86

♦ 1062

♣ AKQJ104

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ X W

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ97

♦ 84

♣ K643

South:

♠ A53

♥ 2

♦ AQJ752

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass 1♦

2♣ X AP

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ K4

♦ AQJ82

♣ J875

South:

♠ AKJ642

♥ A

♦ 105

♣ AKQ6

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 241	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10976	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K876	
Board: 242	♠ 32	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ104	Partner bids first.
Board: 243	♠ A53	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 875	You bid first.
Board: 244	♠ AKJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ6	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109432

♥ Q83

♦ KJ65

♣ —

South:

♠ 85

♥ AJ10976

♦ 4

♣ K876

West North East South

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X E

North:

♠ 9654

♥ AQJ54

♦ Q73

♣ 5

South:

♠ 32

♥ 86

♦ 1062

♣ AKQJ104

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ X W

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQ97

♦ 84

♣ K643

South:

♠ A53

♥ 2

♦ AQJ752

♣ 875

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass 1♦

2♣ X AP

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 7NT

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ K4

♦ AQJ82

♣ J875

South:

♠ AKJ642

♥ A

♦ 105

♣ AKQ6

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ653	

Board: 246	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J65	

Board: 247	♠ A	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	
HCP: 11	♣ A1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 248	♠ 984	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1062	
HCP: 11	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ AQJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 952	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK5  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ QJ96  
 ♣ AQ653

South:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AKQJ2  
 ♦ 10752  
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 1N S

North:  
 ♠ K643  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AJ1098  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ KQ642  
 ♦ 643  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 247  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ QJ74  
 ♦ 10963  
 ♣ A1095

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AKJ754  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			2♦
3♦ <sup>1</sup>	4♦	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣X W

North:  
 ♠ 984  
 ♥ AKQ104  
 ♦ Q1062  
 ♣ 9

South:  
 ♠ KQ76  
 ♥ 986  
 ♦ 8543  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	4♣	X
AP			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ763  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J52  
 ♣ 952

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KJ108  
 ♦ AK1073  
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 245	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10752	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 246	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Board: 247	♠ J86	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ754	
HCP: 10	♣ J6	You bid first.

Board: 248	♠ KQ76	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8543	
HCP: 9	♣ A4	Partner bids first.

Board: 249	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 4

♦ QJ96

♣ AQ653

South:

♠ J43

♥ AKQJ2

♦ 10752

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K643

♥ 8

♦ AJ1098

♣ J65

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ642

♦ 643

♣ A97

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ74

♦ 10963

♣ A1095

South:

♠ J86

♥ 95

♦ AKJ754

♣ J6

West North East South

2♦

3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♣X W

North:

♠ 984

♥ AKQ104

♦ Q1062

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ 986

♦ 8543

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ X

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ763

♥ A

♦ J52

♣ 952

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ108

♦ AK1073

♣ 743

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 250	♠ AQJ964	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	
Board: 251	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ J9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 252	♠ KQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98	
Board: 253	♠ AK984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J42	
Board: 254	♠ AQJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ964

♥ 1075

♦ KJ

♣ 32

South:

♠ 10752

♥ KJ84

♦ A754

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

4♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 4

♦ J9754

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KQJ985

♦ K82

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ832

♥ K73

♦ 73

♣ 98

South:

♠ A96

♥ QJ8

♦ K86

♣ AK76

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ Q6

♦ A63

♣ J42

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 103

♦ KQJ84

♣ 10876

West North East South

Pass Pass

Pass 1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1083

♥ 54

♦ A8

♣ 965

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ832

♦ J10765

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 250	♠ 10752	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

Board: 251	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ985	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 252	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK76	

Board: 253	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10876	

Board: 254	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	
Vul: None	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 107	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ964

♥ 1075

♦ KJ

♣ 32

South:

♠ 10752

♥ KJ84

♦ A754

♣ 10

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♠

4♣ 4♠ AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 4

♦ J9754

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KQJ985

♦ K82

♣ 7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ832

♥ K73

♦ 73

♣ 98

South:

♠ A96

♥ QJ8

♦ K86

♣ AK76

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AK984

♥ Q6

♦ A63

♣ J42

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 103

♦ KQJ84

♣ 10876

West North East South

Pass Pass

Pass 1♠ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ1083

♥ 54

♦ A8

♣ 965

South:

♠ K

♥ AJ832

♦ J10765

♣ 107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 255	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ43	
Board: 256	♠ AKJ1072	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ K1092	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ 3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 258	♠ K53	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 259	♠ Q1063	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ54	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ J974	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ A1085	♥ KQJ763	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 10	♦ AK102	♦ J7	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ43	♣ Q	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 97	♥ AJ832	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A832	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K1092	♣ 4				

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ AKJ986	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 102	♥ 9854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ1087	♦ J92				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AQJ54	♣ —				

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K53	♠ 2		1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♥ K1084	♥ 752	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ1086	♦ Q754	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
Contract: 4♠X W	♣ 8	♣ AKQ76	4♠	X	AP	

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q1063	♠ 4				1♦
North HCP: 9	♥ 106	♥ QJ97	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♦ Q86	♦ AKJ53	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ KQ54	♣ 1073				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 255	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 256	♠ 843	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A832	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ AKJ986	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9854	
Vul: None	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 258	♠ 2	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 259	♠ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1073	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ J974	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♥ A1085	♥ KQJ763	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 10	♦ AK102	♦ J7	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ43	♣ Q	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 843		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♥ 97	♥ AJ832	X	Pass	3♣	3♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ A832	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K1092	♣ 4				

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				Pass
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ AKJ986	Pass	1♦	1NT	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ 102	♥ 9854	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ1087	♦ J92				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ AQJ54	♣ —				

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K53	♠ 2		1♦	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♥ K1084	♥ 752	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 11	♦ AJ1086	♦ Q754	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
Contract: 4♠X W	♣ 8	♣ AKQ76	4♠	X	AP	

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q1063	♠ 4				1♦
North HCP: 9	♥ 106	♥ QJ97	1♥	X	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 11	♦ Q86	♦ AKJ53	AP			
Contract: 1N S	♣ KQ54	♣ 1073				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 260	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 261	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 865	

Board: 262	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 263	♠ 10753	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	Partner bids first.

Board: 264	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ753	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1072	♦ Q854	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ QJ10				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ102	♥ 954				
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ KQJ943	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 865	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9863	♠ 7542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A105				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1085	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q754	♥ AKJ82	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K106	♦ J92	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ 10843				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1062	♠ 97		Pass	1♦	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1075	♥ K93				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ Q32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 260	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 261	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 262	♠ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ84	

Board: 263	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10843	You bid first.

Board: 264	♠ 97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ73	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A64		1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ753	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 1072	♦ Q854	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ1096	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K64	♠ QJ10				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ102	♥ 954				
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ KQJ943	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 865	♣ 4				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9863	♠ 7542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A105				
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1085	♦ 64	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 65	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ 9				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q754	♥ AKJ82	1♠	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K106	♦ J92	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 95	♣ 10843				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1062	♠ 97		Pass	1♦	2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1075	♥ K93				
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ Q32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ AQJ73				
Contract: 2♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 265      ♠ AJ1094  
Dealer: S        ♥ 102  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q84  
HCP: 7         ♣ 983

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ AQJ964  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: Both       ♦ J3  
HCP: 8         ♣ 1096

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ A8632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ92  
HCP: 9         ♣ 62

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ Q1042  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ1084  
HCP: 9         ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 843  
Dealer: S        ♥ K753  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ92  
HCP: 11        ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ 102

♦ Q84

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ753

♦ 52

♣ 1075

West North East South

X Pass 2♠ Pass

3♣ Pass 3♦ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ964

♥ 103

♦ J3

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 8

♥ A74

♦ Q952

♣ AKQ84

West North East South

2♠ X XX

3♥ X AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A8632

♥ 52

♦ AJ92

♣ 62

South:

♠ KQJ1054

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ K1087

West North East South

3♠<sup>1</sup> 4♠ 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ 103

♦ AQJ1084

♣ 4

South:

♠ K93

♥ 764

♦ 5

♣ AKJ1095

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♣

2♥ X Pass 3♣

3♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ K753

♦ AKJ92

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AJ10842

♦ 63

♣ 103

West North East South

Pass 4♥ AP 2♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 265      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ753  
Vul: EW         ♦ 52  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1075

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266      ♠ 8  
Dealer: N        ♥ A74  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q952  
HCP: 15          ♣ AKQ84

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267      ♠ KQJ1054  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: None       ♦ 76  
HCP: 9           ♣ K1087

West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268      ♠ K93  
Dealer: N        ♥ 764  
Vul: NS         ♦ 5  
HCP: 11          ♣ AKJ1095

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269      ♠ KQ7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ10842  
Vul: Both       ♦ 63  
HCP: 10          ♣ 103

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AJ1094

♥ 102

♦ Q84

♣ 983

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQJ753

♦ 52

♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	3♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AQJ964

♥ 103

♦ J3

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 8

♥ A74

♦ Q952

♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♠	X	XX
--	----	---	----

3♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ A8632

♥ 52

♦ AJ92

♣ 62

South:

♠ KQJ1054

♥ 4

♦ 76

♣ K1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♠
--	--	--	----

3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♠	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
-----------------	----	------------------	------

5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ 103

♦ AQJ1084

♣ 4

South:

♠ K93

♥ 764

♦ 5

♣ AKJ1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♥	2♣
--	------	----	----

2♥	X	Pass	3♣
----	---	------	----

3♥	4♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 843

♥ K753

♦ AKJ92

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AJ10842

♦ 63

♣ 103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ AQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1085	
Board: 271	♠ K985	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 10	♣ K9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 272	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10973	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	
Board: 273	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ654	
Board: 274	♠ KQJ754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ 85	You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ 75

♦ 2

♣ J1085

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ8

♦ QJ1085

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K985

♥ 108

♦ A9

♣ K9863

South:

♠ AQJ1042

♥ 752

♦ 853

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q10

♦ KQ10973

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J7642

♦ A65

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A10

♦ KJ109

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ AJ10953

♥ QJ5

♦ 72

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ Q1054

♦ 7

♣ 85

South:

♠ A63

♥ A6

♦ K106543

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
4♣	4♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 270	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q94	
Board: 271	♠ AQJ1042	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 853	
HCP: 11	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 272	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7642	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 273	♠ AJ10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	
Board: 274	♠ A63	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K106543	
HCP: 12	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ 75

♦ 2

♣ J1085

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKJ8

♦ QJ1085

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K985

♥ 108

♦ A9

♣ K9863

South:

♠ AQJ1042

♥ 752

♦ 853

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 83

♥ Q10

♦ KQ10973

♣ A92

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J7642

♦ A65

♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ A10

♦ KJ109

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ AJ10953

♥ QJ5

♦ 72

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ754

♥ Q1054

♦ 7

♣ 85

South:

♠ A63

♥ A6

♦ K106543

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	X <sup>1</sup>
4♣	4♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ 32	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1096	
Board: 276	♠ Q43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	
Board: 277	♠ 9653	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 10	♣ A952	Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ Q5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ92	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 9874	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK64

♦ A107

♣ K1096

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 8753

♦ 82

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣ 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 54

♦ AQ10975

♣ 98

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQ109

♦ J32

♣ KJ4

West North East South

3♥

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9653

♥ KQJ

♦ 76

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 3

♦ J832

♣ J103

West North East South

AP1♥

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 52

♦ AKJ92

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ Q763

♦ 76

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass 1♣ 1♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2♣ AP

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ K7

♦ KJ1054

♣ K4

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ964

♦ 872

♣ Q95

West North East South

2♥

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 275	♠ AKQJ4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8753	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	
Board: 276	♠ K5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	
Board: 277	♠ KQJ87	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J832	
HCP: 8	♣ J103	You bid first.
Board: 278	♠ AKJ72	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ 32

♥ AK64

♦ A107

♣ K1096

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ 8753

♦ 82

♣ J8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣	4♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 54

♦ AQ10975

♣ 98

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQ109

♦ J32

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♦	3♣	3♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9653

♥ KQJ

♦ 76

♣ A952

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ 3

♦ J832

♣ J103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP1♥

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

Pass

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ E

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 52

♦ AKJ92

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AKJ72

♥ Q763

♦ 76

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	Pass	1♣	1♠
--	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ K7

♦ KJ1054

♣ K4

South:

♠ J

♥ AQJ964

♦ 872

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥

Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 280	♠ Q52	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ AK10975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	
Board: 281	♠ Q2	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ982	
HCP: 7	♣ Q964	Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ J85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 283	♠ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ732	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 284	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ J53

♦ AK10975

♣ 7

South:

♠ A87

♥ Q

♦ Q843

♣ A10984

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 86

♦ QJ982

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AJ10975

♥ 743

♦ A6

♣ 75

West North East South

X Pass 4♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AQJ962

♦ 65

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A63

♥ 10853

♦ A732

♣ 64

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ732

♦ K9

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AQ10765

♥ 964

♦ Q2

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ 4♦ Pass

AP

1. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q842

♦ KQ1073

♣ A2

South:

♠ A965

♥ J7

♦ AJ8

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 280	♠ A87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10984	
Board: 281	♠ AJ10975	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 9	♣ 75	You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ A63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10853	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	
Board: 283	♠ AQ10765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 9	♣ J10	You bid first.
Board: 284	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ107	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ J53

♦ AK10975

♣ 7

South:

♠ A87

♥ Q

♦ Q843

♣ A10984

West North East South

2♦ 3♦<sup>1</sup> 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 86

♦ QJ982

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AJ10975

♥ 743

♦ A6

♣ 75

West North East South

X Pass 4♥ 2♠

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AQJ962

♦ 65

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A63

♥ 10853

♦ A732

♣ 64

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ AJ732

♦ K9

♣ KQ64

South:

♠ AQ10765

♥ 964

♦ Q2

♣ J10

West North East South

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ 4♦ Pass

AP

1. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ Q842

♦ KQ1073

♣ A2

South:

♠ A965

♥ J7

♦ AJ8

♣ KJ107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 285	♠ A6432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ43	
Board: 286	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10964	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	
Board: 287	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087	
Board: 288	♠ 10862	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ7532	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6432	♠ KQJ975				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ Q1076	Pass	1♠	2♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ43	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ				
Vul: None	♥ AK10964	♥ QJ732		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ 9842				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQ1092				1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q8542	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1087	♣ K9				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10862	♠ K94		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ102	♥ J843	Pass	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ KQ62	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKJ1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7532	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 285      ♠ KQJ975  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q1076  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 8           ♣ 106

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ732  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 15          ♣ 53

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1092  
Vul: NS          ♦ K6  
HCP: 11          ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 288      ♠ K94  
Dealer: N        ♥ J843  
Vul: EW          ♦ KQ62  
HCP: 9           ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ AKJ1084  
Dealer: S        ♥ 5  
Vul: None       ♦ Q96  
HCP: 11          ♣ J98

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6432	♠ KQJ975				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ Q1076	Pass	1♠	2♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ43	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ AQ				
Vul: None	♥ AK10964	♥ QJ732		2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 85	♦ KQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 109	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ 9842				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ KQ1092				1♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q8542	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1087	♣ K9				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10862	♠ K94		Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ102	♥ J843	Pass	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 974	♦ KQ62	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ 63				
Contract: 4♣ E			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKJ1084				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ7	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7532	♣ J98				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. Inviting Jump Shifts			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 290	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 9764	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	

Board: 291	♠ 962	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ532	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ7	

Board: 292	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1084	
HCP: 8	♣ K854	You bid first.

Board: 293	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

Board: 294	♠ J743	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ974	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 10	♣ J10	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ952

♦ 9764

♣ J8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 1083

♦ J10

♣ KQ10532

West North East South

2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ KQ532

♦ 65

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 8

♦ 7432

♣ K98

West North East South

2♦ 2♠ AP 1♠

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ 983

♦ KQ1084

♣ K854

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKJ65

♦ 76

♣ J1072

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract:

North:

♠ K643

♥ 72

♦ AQ95

♣ Q65

South:

♠ AJ1072

♥ J3

♦ 10743

♣ A8

West North East South

Pass Pass APPass

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J743

♥ KQJ974

♦ Q

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ A2

♦ 109832

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦

2♣ 2♥ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 290	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10532	

Board: 291	♠ AQJ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 7432	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 292	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 12	♣ J1072	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 294	♠ KQ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109832	
HCP: 13	♣ A9	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AKJ952  
 ♦ 9764  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ 1083  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ KQ10532

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ KQ532  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ AQJ54  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♦	2♠	AP	

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ KQ1084  
 ♣ K854

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AKJ65  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ J1072

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♥
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract:

North:  
 ♠ K643  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ AQ95  
 ♣ Q65

South:  
 ♠ AJ1072  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ 10743  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			APPass

Board: 294  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J743  
 ♥ KQJ974  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ A2  
 ♦ 109832  
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♦
2♣	2♥	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 295	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q62	
Board: 296	♠ AK10543	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 8	♣ 1097	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ KQ74	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	
Board: 298	♠ AKQ74	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 10976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ J76	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ 106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1065	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A742

♦ A865

♣ Q62

South:

♠ K92

♥ 63

♦ KQJ1042

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass 3♦ AP 2♦

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK10543

♥ 108

♦ J7

♣ 1097

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ 2

♦ Q9863

♣ QJ52

West North East South

4♥ 2♠ X 3♠

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ A1065

♦ K107

♣ J2

South:

♠ 1092

♥ J

♦ AQJ532

♣ 1073

West North East South

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ 10976

♦ 9

♣ J76

South:

♠ 32

♥ QJ5

♦ 764

♣ Q10954

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q543

♦ 83

♣ QJ1065

South:

♠ K98

♥ 10

♦ KQ1095

♣ K874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 1♦

XX Pass 4♠ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 295	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	
Board: 296	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9863	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ52	Partner bids first.
Board: 297	♠ 1092	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	
Board: 298	♠ 32	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10954	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ K98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K874	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ A742

♦ A865

♣ Q62

South:

♠ K92

♥ 63

♦ KQJ1042

♣ 54

West North East South

Pass 3♦ AP 2♦

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK10543

♥ 108

♦ J7

♣ 1097

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ 2

♦ Q9863

♣ QJ52

West North East South

4♥ 2♠ X 3♠

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KQ74

♥ A1065

♦ K107

♣ J2

South:

♠ 1092

♥ J

♦ AQJ532

♣ 1073

West North East South

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣ 2♦

Pass 3♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ 10976

♦ 9

♣ J76

South:

♠ 32

♥ QJ5

♦ 764

♣ Q10954

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥ Pass

3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 106

♥ Q543

♦ 83

♣ QJ1065

South:

♠ K98

♥ 10

♦ KQ1095

♣ K874

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> 1♦

XX Pass 4♠ X

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 300	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 962	
Board: 301	♠ 10874	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1085	
Board: 302	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ97	
Board: 303	♠ J6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1084	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 304	♠ KQ10862	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♦ N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ 32  
♦ AKQ1087  
♣ 962

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ Q109  
♦ J9642  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 301  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 10874  
♥ AQ2  
♦ J8  
♣ A1085

South:  
♠ AQJ52  
♥ 873  
♦ Q1074  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 302  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 852  
♥ AQ1032  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ97

South:  
♠ AKQJ6  
♥ K96  
♦ 10542  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Reverse drury			
2. Splinter			

Board: 303  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ 42  
♦ K1084  
♣ J8764

South:  
♠ AQ10943  
♥ K85  
♦ Q9  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 304  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ10862  
♥ 8542  
♦ J  
♣ Q8

South:  
♠ AJ73  
♥ AJ3  
♦ 1063  
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	2♠	3♣	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 300      ♠ 6  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q109  
Vul: NS      ♦ J9642  
HCP: 9      ♣ AQ103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ AQJ52  
Dealer: S      ♥ 873  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1074  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ AKQJ6  
Dealer: N      ♥ K96  
Vul: None      ♦ 10542  
HCP: 16      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ AQ10943  
Dealer: S      ♥ K85  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q9  
HCP: 11      ♣ 109

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ AJ73  
Dealer: N      ♥ AJ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1063  
HCP: 10      ♣ 1065

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ J2  
♥ 32  
♦ AKQ1087  
♣ 962

South:

♠ 6  
♥ Q109  
♦ J9642  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10874  
♥ AQ2  
♦ J8  
♣ A1085

South:

♠ AQJ52  
♥ 873  
♦ Q1074  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 852  
♥ AQ1032  
♦ 3  
♣ QJ97

South:

♠ AKQJ6  
♥ K96  
♦ 10542  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Reverse drury			
2. Splinter			

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J6  
♥ 42  
♦ K1084  
♣ J8764

South:

♠ AQ10943  
♥ K85  
♦ Q9  
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10862  
♥ 8542  
♦ J  
♣ Q8

South:

♠ AJ73  
♥ AJ3  
♦ 1063  
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♦	Pass
1♥	2♠	3♣	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 305      ♠ 52  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: None        ♦ J10832  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQJ62

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 306      ♠ 653  
Dealer: N        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ842  
HCP: 10         ♣ K104

The opponents are silent.  
You bid first.

Board: 307      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: S        ♥ K104  
Vul: EW         ♦ A1063  
HCP: 13         ♣ J98

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 308      ♠ Q654  
Dealer: N        ♥ J2  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1063  
HCP: 8          ♣ 65

East Opens 1♦.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 309      ♠ J86  
Dealer: S        ♥ A9  
Vul: NS         ♦ A102  
HCP: 15         ♣ AQ1064

The opponents are silent.  
Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ K

♦ J10832

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ 10643

♥ AQ10872

♦ Q76

♣ —

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ 1♦ Pass 1♥

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 653

♥ 8

♦ AQJ842

♣ K104

South:

♠ K82

♥ K102

♦ 1096

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K104

♦ A1063

♣ J98

South:

♠ 42

♥ J985

♦ KQJ94

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass Pass

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q654

♥ J2

♦ AJ1063

♣ 65

South:

♠ A3

♥ 97

♦ K974

♣ AJ974

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦ 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ A9

♦ A102

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ KQ10543

♥ Q74

♦ Q75

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 305	♠ 10643	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 306	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 307	♠ 42	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	
Board: 308	♠ A3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K974	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ974	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ KQ10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ K

♦ J10832

♣ AQJ62

South:

♠ 10643

♥ AQ10872

♦ Q76

♣ —

West North East South

Pass Pass

1♣ 1♦ Pass 1♥

2♣ Pass Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 653

♥ 8

♦ AQJ842

♣ K104

South:

♠ K82

♥ K102

♦ 1096

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

2♦ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4NT AP

1. artificial

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K104

♦ A1063

♣ J98

South:

♠ 42

♥ J985

♦ KQJ94

♣ K10

West North East South

Pass Pass

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ Q654

♥ J2

♦ AJ1063

♣ 65

South:

♠ A3

♥ 97

♦ K974

♣ AJ974

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦ 2♣

Pass Pass X Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J86

♥ A9

♦ A102

♣ AQ1064

South:

♠ KQ10543

♥ Q74

♦ Q75

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 310      ♠ AQ1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ94  
Vul: EW         ♦ 10  
HCP: 11         ♣ 973

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311      ♠ 65  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ1073  
Vul: Both       ♦ 97  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q93

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312      ♠ K1053  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ42  
HCP: 11         ♣ 108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ 108  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK10764  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8  
HCP: 8          ♣ J1062

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ 1074  
Dealer: N        ♥ AJ10975  
Vul: Both       ♦ K84  
HCP: 9          ♣ J

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ AQ1043  
♥ KQ94  
♦ 10  
♣ 973

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ J108  
♦ J6  
♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	AP		

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ AQJ1073  
♦ 97  
♣ Q93

South:  
♠ AJ87  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ1085  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ K1053  
♥ 65  
♦ AKJ42  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ A74  
♥ K10973  
♦ Q1096  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
♠ 108  
♥ AK10764  
♦ 8  
♣ J1062

South:  
♠ KQJ53  
♥ Q82  
♦ J1052  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ AJ10975  
♦ K84  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ K64  
♦ A10  
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. artificial  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=1/5 or 4/5  
4. no ♥ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ K92  
♥ J108  
♦ J6  
♣ QJ1084

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ87  
♥ 95  
♦ AQ1085  
♣ 108

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ A74  
♥ K10973  
♦ Q1096  
♣ 2

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ KQJ53  
♥ Q82  
♦ J1052  
♣ 9

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 20

♠ A92  
♥ K64  
♦ A10  
♣ AKQ87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1043  
 ♥ KQ94  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 973

South:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
4♦	AP		

Board: 311  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AQJ1073  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q93

South:  
 ♠ AJ87  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ AQ1085  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	X	1♠
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ K1053  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AKJ42  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ A74  
 ♥ K10973  
 ♦ Q1096  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♣	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ AK10764  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ J1062

South:  
 ♠ KQJ53  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ J1052  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♠	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1074  
 ♥ AJ10975  
 ♦ K84  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ A10  
 ♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. artificial
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♥ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 103  
♥ KQ65  
♦ 1052  
♣ AQ74

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 316  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ KQ10864  
♥ 742  
♦ Q5  
♣ A10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 317  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ KQ9  
♥ 10  
♦ AKQ865  
♣ 763

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 318  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ J1093  
♥ K75  
♦ AQJ93  
♣ 4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 319  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ K865  
♥ QJ8  
♦ A53  
♣ QJ10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ 74				2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ65	♥ 1032	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AKJ974	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ74	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10864	♠ 2		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ AQ9865	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ 97	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ J873				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ10432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q87	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ865	♦ 94	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 763	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1093	♠ 52		1♦	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ 63	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ93	♦ 1062	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ AKQ986				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 1096	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ KQJ987				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ A73				
Contract: 3♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 315      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1032  
Vul: None       ♦ AKJ974  
HCP: 8           ♣ 103

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ9865  
Vul: NS          ♦ 97  
HCP: 7           ♣ J873

East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 317      ♠ AJ10432  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q87  
Vul: Both       ♦ 94  
HCP: 8           ♣ J4

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 318      ♠ 52  
Dealer: N        ♥ 63  
Vul: None       ♦ 1062  
HCP: 9           ♣ AKQ986

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ 1096  
Vul: NS          ♦ KQJ987  
HCP: 10          ♣ A73

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ 74				2♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ65	♥ 1032	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ AKJ974	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ74	♣ 103				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10864	♠ 2		1♠	2♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ AQ9865	2♦	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ 97	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A10	♣ J873				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ AJ10432				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q87	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ865	♦ 94	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 763	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. artificial

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1093	♠ 52		1♦	1♥	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ 63	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ93	♦ 1062	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ AKQ986				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K865	♠ 9				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 1096	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A53	♦ KQJ987				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	♣ A73				
Contract: 3♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 320	♠ AQ10865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108	

Board: 321	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K82	

Board: 322	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 86	

Board: 323	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 324	♠ AK10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10865

♥ 102

♦ J5

♣ A108

South:

♠ J743

♥ KJ965

♦ A2

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract:

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q75

♦ A1083

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ1052

♥ 10864

♦ —

♣ 1053

West North East South

APPass

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ1087

♦ KJ75

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ1093

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK765

♦ AKQJ1086

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ972

♥ 2

♦ 432

♣ 976

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10632

♥ Q

♦ 843

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ32

♦ J1076

♣ J86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 320	♠ J743	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ965	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 321	♠ AKJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1053	

Board: 322	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ1093	

Board: 323	♠ AKQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	

Board: 324	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J86	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ10865

♥ 102

♦ J5

♣ A108

South:

♠ J743

♥ KJ965

♦ A2

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠ 2♣ 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract:

North:

♠ Q94

♥ Q75

♦ A1083

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ1052

♥ 10864

♦ —

♣ 1053

West North East South

APPass

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ1087

♦ KJ75

♣ 86

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ K

♦ Q9

♣ AKQ1093

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. strong

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK765

♦ AKQJ1086

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ972

♥ 2

♦ 432

♣ 976

West North East South

2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK10632

♥ Q

♦ 843

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKJ32

♦ J1076

♣ J86

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 325	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10984	

Board: 326	♠ AQJ762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 327	♠ AKJ	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J106	

Board: 328	♠ A8	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10854	
HCP: 9	♣ 7	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 743

♦ A4

♣ KQ10984

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ10982

♦ 63

♣ J32

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ Q64

♦ 76

♣ 53

South:

♠ 1053

♥ K

♦ KQJ103

♣ Q1062

West North East South

2♠

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 8654

♦ J86

♣ J106

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ103

♦ Q1075

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass

1♠

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 8743

♦ AJ10854

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1094

♥ Q106

♦ KQ2

♣ AJ86

West North East South

Pass

2♠

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♠

4♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1062

♦ AQJ10732

♣ J5

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ 983

♦ K

♣ Q873

West North East South

Pass

Pass

3♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 325	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10982	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J32	

Board: 326	♠ 1053	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1062	

Board: 327	♠ 82	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

Board: 328	♠ 1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ KQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 743

♦ A4

♣ KQ10984

South:

♠ A5

♥ AJ10982

♦ 63

♣ J32

West North East South

2♥

AP

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ762

♥ Q64

♦ 76

♣ 53

South:

♠ 1053

♥ K

♦ KQJ103

♣ Q1062

West North East South

2♠

3♥

3♠

AP

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 8654

♦ J86

♣ J106

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ103

♦ Q1075

♣ 87

West North East South

Pass

1♠

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ 8743

♦ AJ10854

♣ 7

South:

♠ 1094

♥ Q106

♦ KQ2

♣ AJ86

West North East South

Pass

2♠

X

Pass

2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♣

Pass

3♦

Pass

Pass

3♠

4♦

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 1062

♦ AQJ10732

♣ J5

South:

♠ KQ1062

♥ 983

♦ K

♣ Q873

West North East South

Pass

Pass

3♦

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 330	♠ AQJ1087	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1087	
HCP: 10	♣ Q94	You bid first.
Board: 331	♠ J52	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AK753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	
Board: 332	♠ KQJ864	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A7	
Board: 333	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 334	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10964	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q72	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ1087

♥ —

♦ J1087

♣ Q94

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQJ

♦ 4

♣ J108532

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ 109

♦ AK753

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 852

♦ 10964

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ 976

♦ 93

♣ A7

South:

♠ 53

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ10654

♣ J6

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J64

♦ A6543

♣ 6

South:

♠ J9

♥ K73

♦ KQJ982

♣ 108

West North East South

2♦

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 42

♦ AJ10964

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q1064

♥ 3

♦ K8752

♣ AJ5

West North East South

2♦ Pass 5♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 330	♠ K54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 10	♣ J108532	Partner bids first.
Board: 331	♠ AKQ86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ 10964	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 332	♠ 53	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	
Board: 333	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	
Board: 334	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ5	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQJ1087

♥ —

♦ J1087

♣ Q94

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQJ

♦ 4

♣ J108532

West North East South

2♠ 3♦ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J52

♥ 109

♦ AK753

♣ A87

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ 852

♦ 10964

♣ 10

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦ 2♣ 2♠

AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ 976

♦ 93

♣ A7

South:

♠ 53

♥ AJ5

♦ KQ10654

♣ J6

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J64

♦ A6543

♣ 6

South:

♠ J9

♥ K73

♦ KQJ982

♣ 108

West North East South

2♦

Pass 4♦ AP

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ 42

♦ AJ10964

♣ Q72

South:

♠ Q1064

♥ 3

♦ K8752

♣ AJ5

West North East South

2♦ Pass 5♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 335      ♠ —  
Dealer: S        ♥ A1085  
Vul: NS         ♦ 98532  
HCP: 7          ♣ K1072

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336      ♠ AJ10985  
Dealer: N        ♥ A53  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1096  
HCP: 9          ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 337      ♠ 98754  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q62  
Vul: None       ♦ 875  
HCP: 4          ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338      ♠ AJ10854  
Dealer: N        ♥ J65  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1098  
HCP: 9          ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 339      ♠ Q3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK873  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1043  
HCP: 13        ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 63				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ QJ42	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 98532	♦ AK1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K1072	♣ 98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10985	♠ KQ62				
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ Q109		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98754	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ J84	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 875	♦ AKQ106	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10854	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ KQ942		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ A4				
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ J10976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 765				
Vul: EW	♥ AK873	♥ 4				2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ AQJ962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 335      ♠ 63  
Dealer: S        ♥ QJ42  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1064  
HCP: 10         ♣ 98

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336      ♠ KQ62  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q109  
Vul: EW         ♦ 75  
HCP: 11         ♣ KJ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337      ♠ 6  
Dealer: S        ♥ J84  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ106  
HCP: 10         ♣ 10976

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ942  
Vul: NS         ♦ A4  
HCP: 10         ♣ J10976

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339      ♠ 765  
Dealer: S        ♥ 4  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ962  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 63				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ QJ42	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 98532	♦ AK1064	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K1072	♣ 98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10985	♠ KQ62				
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ Q109		2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1096	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ KJ85				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98754	♠ 6				Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ J84	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 875	♦ AKQ106	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ Q4	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10854	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ J65	♥ KQ942		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 1098	♦ A4				
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ J10976				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 765				
Vul: EW	♥ AK873	♥ 4				2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 1043	♦ AQJ962	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A98	♣ Q62				
Contract: 2♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 340	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K53	
Board: 341	♠ K542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 342	♠ J75	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1087	
Board: 343	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	
Board: 344	♠ AJ1082	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A942	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
		West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ A864		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ643	♦ K108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ J76				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ AJ10973				AP1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 76432	♥ Q10	2♠	3♣	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ QJ32	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J	X	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ A104		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A1063	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ107	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1087	♣ J53				
Contract: 2N S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ97				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ A95	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ1098	♦ 6				
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ 10932				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ 93		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ K95	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A942	♦ J87	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ KJ854	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
Contract: 2N W			1. max 2 ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 340      ♠ A864  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ6  
Vul: Both        ♦ K108  
HCP: 13         ♣ J76

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341      ♠ AJ10973  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q10  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ32  
HCP: 11         ♣ J

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342      ♠ A104  
Dealer: N        ♥ A1063  
Vul: EW         ♦ A43  
HCP: 13         ♣ J53

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343      ♠ AQJ97  
Dealer: S        ♥ A95  
Vul: Both        ♦ 6  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 344      ♠ 93  
Dealer: N        ♥ K95  
Vul: None        ♦ J87  
HCP: 8         ♣ KJ854

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 95	♠ A864		2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 92	♥ KQ6	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ643	♦ K108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K53	♣ J76				
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ AJ10973				AP1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 76432	♥ Q10	2♠	3♣	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 1085	♦ QJ32	Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ J	X	Pass	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J75	♠ A104		Pass	Pass	1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ A1063	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ107	♦ A43	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A1087	♣ J53				
Contract: 2N S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ97				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J743	♥ A95	Pass	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ1098	♦ 6				
South HCP: 11	♣ J8	♣ 10932				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inviting Jump Shifts			

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ 93		Pass	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ K95	1♥	1♠	Pass <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ A942	♦ J87	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ KJ854	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
Contract: 2N W			1. max 2 ♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 345	♠ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K75	

Board: 346	♠ KQJ76	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1093	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 347	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10862	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 43	
HCP: 10	♣ J76	Partner bids first.

Board: 348	♠ J1085	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ985	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	You bid first.

Board: 349	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q10984

♦ K85

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQJ872

♥ K

♦ Q6

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♠

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 107

♦ 95

♣ Q1093

South:

♠ A104

♥ 532

♦ 764

♣ A875

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♥ 1♠ 2♥ 2♠

3♥ AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ10862

♦ 43

♣ J76

South:

♠ 92

♥ J4

♦ AK10982

♣ 1054

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J1085

♥ 8

♦ AQJ985

♣ 54

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KJ10976

♦ 102

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣ 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

3♣ AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 943

♦ AQJ643

♣ A103

South:

♠ AJ10753

♥ AJ7

♦ 108

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 345      ♠ KQJ872  
Dealer: S        ♥ K  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q6  
HCP: 11        ♣ 10986

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346      ♠ A104  
Dealer: N        ♥ 532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 764  
HCP: 8        ♣ A875

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347      ♠ 92  
Dealer: S        ♥ J4  
Vul: None      ♦ AK10982  
HCP: 8        ♣ 1054

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348      ♠ KQ94  
Dealer: N        ♥ KJ10976  
Vul: NS        ♦ 102  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349      ♠ AJ10753  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ7  
Vul: Both      ♦ 108  
HCP: 11        ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q10984

♦ K85

♣ K75

South:

♠ KQJ872

♥ K

♦ Q6

♣ 10986

West North East South

1♠

2♥ X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ76

♥ 107

♦ 95

♣ Q1093

South:

♠ A104

♥ 532

♦ 764

♣ A875

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass

1♥ 1♠ 2♥ 2♠

3♥ AP

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ10862

♦ 43

♣ J76

South:

♠ 92

♥ J4

♦ AK10982

♣ 1054

West North East South

2♦

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ J1085

♥ 8

♦ AQJ985

♣ 54

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ KJ10976

♦ 102

♣ Q

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♣ 1♥

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 2♠

3♣ AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 943

♦ AQJ643

♣ A103

South:

♠ AJ10753

♥ AJ7

♦ 108

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3♦<sup>1</sup> AP

1. Inviting Jump Shifts



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 350	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10762	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	
Board: 351	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 352	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10964	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 353	♠ KJ876	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1085	
HCP: 5	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ KJ54	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1052	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ10762

♦ K53

♣ 108

South:

♠ K652

♥ J84

♦ Q87

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ QJ10

♦ A76

♣ J6

South:

♠ 54

♥ K8

♦ KQJ952

♣ 752

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQ10964

♦ J52

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A752

♦ 98

♣ J6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ 965

♦ 1085

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ8

♦ KQJ32

♣ 10976

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

2NT AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ 96

♦ KQJ1052

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 83

♦ A98

♣ AJ97653

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 350      ♠ K652  
Dealer: N        ♥ J84  
Vul: None       ♦ Q87  
HCP: 10         ♣ A97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351      ♠ 54  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ952  
HCP: 9          ♣ 752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 352      ♠ AQJ96  
Dealer: N        ♥ A752  
Vul: EW         ♦ 98  
HCP: 12         ♣ J6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353      ♠ 9  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ8  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ32  
HCP: 11         ♣ 10976

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354      ♠ 9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 83  
Vul: NS         ♦ A98  
HCP: 9          ♣ AJ97653

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ10762

♦ K53

♣ 108

South:

♠ K652

♥ J84

♦ Q87

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ QJ10

♦ A76

♣ J6

South:

♠ 54

♥ K8

♦ KQJ952

♣ 752

West North East South

2♦

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ AP

1. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 53

♥ KQ10964

♦ J52

♣ K3

South:

♠ AQJ96

♥ A752

♦ 98

♣ J6

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ 965

♦ 1085

♣ J5

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ8

♦ KQJ32

♣ 10976

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ X 2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass Pass

2NT AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ 96

♦ KQJ1052

♣ 4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 83

♦ A98

♣ AJ97653

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 355	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	
Board: 356	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J65	
Board: 357	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	
Board: 358	♠ AJ32	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1086	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 359	♠ AQ10642	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K103	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ Q8				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 875	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 6532	♦ AQJ1084	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	♣ 32	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 432				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ983	♥ Q42		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ QJ87				
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ1092				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1073	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A965	♦ K1042	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ 10874				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1086	♥ AJ7		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ 9764	1♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 74	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10642	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KQJ94				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ 10976	Pass	2♠	2NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K103	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2N E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 355	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 356	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	
Board: 357	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	
Board: 358	♠ 10874	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9764	East Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 359	♠ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q54	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ Q8				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 875	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 6532	♦ AQJ1084	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ8	♣ 32	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ 432				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ983	♥ Q42		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ QJ87				
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ1092				Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1073	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A965	♦ K1042	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ	♣ 87				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ 10874				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1086	♥ AJ7		Pass	1♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ 9764	1♥	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ 74	♣ 53				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ10642	♠ 5				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ KQJ94				
North HCP: 9	♦ 85	♦ 10976	Pass	2♠	2NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K103	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2N E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 360  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ AJ53  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ 864  
♣ 7

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 361  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 987  
♥ K10654  
♦ 54  
♣ J106

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 863  
♥ AKQJ43  
♦ 874  
♣ 4

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 12

♠ Q3  
♥ AK3  
♦ 8632  
♣ K984

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 8

♠ KQJ972  
♥ 72  
♦ Q103  
♣ 84

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ K10654  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ J106

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AJ10876  
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
XX	3♦	3NT	AP

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ AKQJ43  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ KQJ102  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 8632  
 ♣ K984

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ 10982  
 ♦ AKQ104  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ972  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 108543  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 360      ♠ KQ107  
Dealer: N        ♥ 1062  
Vul: None        ♦ J107  
HCP: 6           ♣ 654

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 361      ♠ KJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ10876  
HCP: 9           ♣ 983

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 362      ♠ KJ9  
Dealer: N        ♥ 52  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ102  
HCP: 12          ♣ Q63

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363      ♠ 654  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10982  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ104  
HCP: 9           ♣ 2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364      ♠ 108543  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ8  
Vul: NS         ♦ K2  
HCP: 8           ♣ 963

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ AJ53  
 ♥ KQJ97  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ KQ107  
 ♥ 1062  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ 654

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 361  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 987  
 ♥ K10654  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ J106

South:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AJ10876  
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
XX	3♦	3NT	AP

Board: 362  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 863  
 ♥ AKQJ43  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ KJ9  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ KQJ102  
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 363  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ 8632  
 ♣ K984

South:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ 10982  
 ♦ AKQ104  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 364  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ972  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ 84

South:  
 ♠ 108543  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 365      ♠ 9543  
Dealer: S        ♥ K8  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK5  
HCP: 10         ♣ 9742

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366      ♠ KQJ87  
Dealer: N        ♥ A975  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 11         ♣ J76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 367      ♠ 104  
Dealer: S        ♥ A96  
Vul: NS         ♦ 64  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ9874

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368      ♠ 764  
Dealer: N        ♥ AKJ1073  
Vul: EW         ♦ 875  
HCP: 8         ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 369      ♠ AK107  
Dealer: S        ♥ 52  
Vul: None       ♦ AQJ87  
HCP: 14         ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9543	♠ AQJ1072				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK5	♦ 872	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9742	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 954				
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ 103		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ A10742	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J76	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQJ853				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ J52	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ 105	3♣	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9874	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ A10				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1073	♥ 86		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 875	♦ AK10963				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AQJ1093	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ87	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ 1087				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 365      ♠ AQJ1072  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q96  
Vul: Both        ♦ 872  
HCP: 9           ♣ 6

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366      ♠ 954  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: None        ♦ A10742  
HCP: 6           ♣ Q54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367      ♠ AQJ853  
Dealer: S        ♥ J52  
Vul: NS          ♦ 105  
HCP: 8           ♣ 105

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368      ♠ A10  
Dealer: N        ♥ 86  
Vul: EW         ♦ AK10963  
HCP: 12          ♣ J87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369      ♠ QJ2  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ1093  
Vul: None        ♦ 6  
HCP: 10          ♣ 1087

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9543	♠ AQJ1072				2♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ Q96				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK5	♦ 872	3♦	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9742	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ87	♠ 954				
Vul: None	♥ A975	♥ 103		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ A10742	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J76	♣ Q54				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQJ853				2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ J52	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ 105	3♣	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9874	♣ 105				
Contract: 3♦ E						

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ A10				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ1073	♥ 86		2♥	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 875	♦ AK10963				
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ J87				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ2				2♥
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ AQJ1093	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ87	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 93	♣ 1087				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 370	♠ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	
Board: 371	♠ K642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K62	
HCP: 7	♣ 8764	Partner bids first.
Board: 372	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 973	
Board: 373	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ64	
Board: 374	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ542	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q97	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 832  
 ♦ AQ10975  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ A965  
 ♦ 8642  
 ♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:  
 ♠ K642  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ 8764

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ AQ10974  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			2♥
3♣	Pass	3♠	AP

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AQJ1065  
 ♦ A87  
 ♣ 973

South:  
 ♠ Q3  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ KQ108542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 9542  
 ♥ Q86  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQ64

South:  
 ♠ AQ10873  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J1097  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ542  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ Q97

South:  
 ♠ 10982  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 370	♠ 96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	
Board: 371	♠ J73	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10974	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J104	
HCP: 9	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 372	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ108542	
Board: 373	♠ AQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	
Board: 374	♠ 10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 52

♥ 832

♦ AQ10975

♣ A9

South:

♠ 96

♥ A965

♦ 8642

♣ Q54

West North East South

2♦ Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ K642

♥ J5

♦ K62

♣ 8764

South:

♠ J73

♥ AQ10974

♦ J104

♣ J

West North East South

2♥

3♣ Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQJ1065

♦ A87

♣ 973

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 2

♦ 1094

♣ KQ108542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 9542

♥ Q86

♦ Q3

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AQ10873

♥ A

♦ J1097

♣ 52

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ542

♦ 1082

♣ Q97

South:

♠ 10982

♥ A973

♦ 54

♣ AK10

West North East South

2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 375	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	
Board: 376	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1082	
Board: 377	♠ 653	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1085	
Board: 378	♠ AQ1043	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J752	
HCP: 9	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 379	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
♠ AK1093  
♥ Q82  
♦ J  
♣ AJ43

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AJ1094  
♦ 10985  
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ A  
♥ KQJ1092  
♦ 84  
♣ J1082

South:  
♠ J1073  
♥ A86  
♦ AKJ96  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
	AP		

1. Splinter  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 377  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ A543  
♦ J8  
♣ A1085

South:  
♠ 1072  
♥ 98  
♦ AK10654  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♠	AP		

Board: 378  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ1043  
♥ 952  
♦ J752  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ K87  
♥ AJ  
♦ 1086  
♣ A10864

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
X	1♠	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 379  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ 75  
♦ AKQ76  
♣ KJ76

South:  
♠ AKQ1076  
♥ J983  
♦ 83  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 375	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ 10985	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K75	
Board: 376	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	
Board: 377	♠ 1072	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10654	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	
Board: 378	♠ K87	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	
HCP: 12	♣ A10864	Partner bids first.
Board: 379	♠ AKQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1093  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AJ43

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AJ1094  
 ♦ 10985  
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ KQJ1092  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J1082

South:  
 ♠ J1073  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ AKJ96  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
	AP		

1. Splinter  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ A543  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ A1085

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ AK10654  
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2♦
2♠	AP		

Board: 378  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1043  
 ♥ 952  
 ♦ J752  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ A10864

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
X	1♠	2♥	X <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 379  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ AKQ76  
 ♣ KJ76

South:  
 ♠ AKQ1076  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 380	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10843	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	
Board: 381	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108	
Board: 382	♠ K4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10874	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J852	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ 832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10752	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10972	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ10843

♦ 53

♣ 96

South:

♠ 86

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ64

♣ AQ108

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 532

♦ AJ1042

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 865

♥ KQJ96

♦ 7

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ10874

♦ J852

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1082

♥ J93

♦ A109

♣ Q1084

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 832

♥ 954

♦ K10752

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQ10765

♥ J1063

♦ 6

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2♣ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q93

♦ AQ10972

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ865

♥ A10

♦ K8

♣ J74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 380	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	
Board: 381	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	
Board: 382	♠ 1082	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ AQ10765	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K10	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ AKQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J74	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ10843

♦ 53

♣ 96

South:

♠ 86

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ64

♣ AQ108

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 532

♦ AJ1042

♣ Q108

South:

♠ 865

♥ KQJ96

♦ 7

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K4

♥ KQ10874

♦ J852

♣ 5

South:

♠ 1082

♥ J93

♦ A109

♣ Q1084

West North East South

2♥ 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 832

♥ 954

♦ K10752

♣ 74

South:

♠ AQ10765

♥ J1063

♦ 6

♣ K10

West North East South

1♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2♣ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q93

♦ AQ10972

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ865

♥ A10

♦ K8

♣ J74

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 385      ♠ K1083  
Dealer: S        ♥ K105  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ2  
HCP: 10        ♣ 862

West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 386      ♠ 104  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ754  
Vul: NS         ♦ 53  
HCP: 10        ♣ A54

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 387      ♠ 43  
Dealer: S        ♥ 642  
Vul: EW         ♦ A975  
HCP: 5         ♣ J965

East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 388      ♠ K87  
Dealer: N        ♥ J  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ10542  
HCP: 10        ♣ 864

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 389      ♠ 8652  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ843  
HCP: 12        ♣ K

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ AQJ964  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	4♠	X	AP

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQJ754  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ J10876

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ A975  
 ♣ J965

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ AQ1098  
 ♦ 8432  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
1♠	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ10542  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ AJ942  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8652  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ KJ843  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ AQ1096  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 385	♠ AQJ964	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 8	♣ 97	You bid first.
Board: 386	♠ Q72	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 742	
HCP: 3	♣ J10876	Partner bids first.
Board: 387	♠ J62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1098	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8432	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ AJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	
Board: 389	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10832	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A62	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ K1083  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ AQJ964  
 ♥ J72  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♣	4♠	X	AP

Board: 386  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQJ754  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ Q72  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ 742  
 ♣ J10876

West	North	East	South
	2♥	X	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 387  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 642  
 ♦ A975  
 ♣ J965

South:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ AQ1098  
 ♦ 8432  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
1♠	2♥	X	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 388  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AQ10542  
 ♣ 864

South:  
 ♠ AJ942  
 ♥ AKQ9  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 389  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 8652  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ KJ843  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ 10832  
 ♦ AQ1096  
 ♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 390	♠ AK10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	
Board: 391	♠ J654	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ43	
Board: 392	♠ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ32	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 393	♠ A942	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	
Board: 394	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10642	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10954

♥ K107

♦ 105

♣ 74

South:

♠ J6

♥ AJ865

♦ A874

♣ A3

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J654

♥ 6

♦ A64

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ 952

♦ Q52

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> X 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 9543

♦ AQJ32

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J10

♦ 10765

♣ A963

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ Pass<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A942

♥ Q10

♦ 10542

♣ 1076

South:

♠ J53

♥ 73

♦ AKQ876

♣ 83

West North East South

2♦

2♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ10642

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ752

♥ Q1073

♦ —

♣ KQ85

West North East South

2♦

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 390	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ A874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 391	♠ AKQ1083	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 392	♠ AK9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10765	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A963	Partner bids first.
Board: 393	♠ J53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	
Board: 394	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1073	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ85	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10954

♥ K107

♦ 105

♣ 74

South:

♠ J6

♥ AJ865

♦ A874

♣ A3

West North East South

2♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. artificial

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J654

♥ 6

♦ A64

♣ KQJ43

South:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ 952

♦ Q52

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 4♥<sup>1</sup> X 4NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 9543

♦ AQJ32

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J10

♦ 10765

♣ A963

West North East South

Pass

Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ 1♠ Pass<sup>1</sup>

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ A942

♥ Q10

♦ 10542

♣ 1076

South:

♠ J53

♥ 73

♦ AKQ876

♣ 83

West North East South

2♦

2♥ 4♦ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ KJ9

♦ KQ10642

♣ 96

South:

♠ KQ752

♥ Q1073

♦ —

♣ KQ85

West North East South

2♦

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 395      ♠ KQJ75  
Dealer: S        ♥ 105  
Vul: None       ♦ AK942  
HCP: 14        ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 396      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ10532  
Vul: NS         ♦ 72  
HCP: 9         ♣ A863

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 397      ♠ AJ9  
Dealer: S        ♥ A105  
Vul: Both       ♦ 952  
HCP: 13        ♣ A832

West Opens 1♣.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 398      ♠ 76  
Dealer: N        ♥ AQ10952  
Vul: None       ♦ 72  
HCP: 9         ♣ QJ9

East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 399      ♠ 10972  
Dealer: S        ♥ K104  
Vul: NS         ♦ A109  
HCP: 7         ♣ 965

West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ 10862				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AKJ42	1♣	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK942	♦ J7	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ 105	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 10983		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10532	♥ 8	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1054	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A863	♣ 95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ K875				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ 32	1♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ J952				
Vul: None	♥ AQ10952	♥ J7		2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AKQ98	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ QJ53				AP1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ J93	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A109	♦ KQJ842	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ 965	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 395	♠ 10862	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ42	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J7	
HCP: 9	♣ 105	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ 10983	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ K875	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	
Board: 398	♠ J952	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	
HCP: 11	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 399	♠ QJ53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ75	♠ 10862				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ AKJ42	1♣	1♠	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AK942	♦ J7	3♣	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J	♣ 105	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ 10983		2♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10532	♥ 8	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ KQJ1054	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A863	♣ 95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ K875				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ 32	1♣	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 952	♦ AJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A832	♣ Q4				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ J952				
Vul: None	♥ AQ10952	♥ J7		2♥	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ AKQ98	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ QJ53				AP1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ J93	2♦	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A109	♦ KQJ842	Pass	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 10	♣ 965	♣ —				
Contract: 3♣ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 400	♠ AQ10942	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K65	
Board: 401	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	
Board: 402	♠ QJ54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	You bid first.
Board: 403	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 404	♠ AKJ543	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ K875	You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10942  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ1082  
 ♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ105  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQJ86  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ54  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ10743  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ QJ876  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 9764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ842  
 ♦ K1094  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ AQJ63  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Splinter  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ543  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K875

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 400	♠ J73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1097	

Board: 401	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1092	

Board: 402	♠ 63	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 65	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 9764	Partner bids first.

Board: 403	♠ AQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10987	

Board: 404	♠ 1072	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 10	♣ Q962	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ AQ10942  
 ♥ 654  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ J73  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ QJ1082  
 ♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
	2♠	Pass	3♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ105  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ 983  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AKQJ86  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ54  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ AJ10743  
 ♣ 108

South:  
 ♠ 63  
 ♥ QJ876  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 9764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♠	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	AP

Board: 403  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ QJ842  
 ♦ K1094  
 ♣ AKJ3

South:  
 ♠ AQJ63  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 10987

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Splinter  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 404  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ543  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ K875

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ KQ42  
 ♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	X	XX
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 405	♠ AK4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 954	
HCP: 13	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.

Board: 406	♠ KQJ98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J876	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 407	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ96	

		East Opens 1♣.
		West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Board: 408	♠ Q105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 409	♠ J10984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ943	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 10764  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ J876  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ AK109  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	AP1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ AKQ96

South:  
 ♠ KQ1094  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ KQ1064  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K9742  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♦
3♣	3♦	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10984  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AJ943  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q752  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ KQ1065  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 405	♠ 96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	
HCP: 9	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 406	♠ 72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1065	

Board: 407	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ 7532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

		East Opens 1♣.
		West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Board: 408	♠ K9742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 852	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

		East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Board: 409	♠ Q752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1065	
HCP: 11	♣ A4	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ A953  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ Q86

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 10764  
 ♦ KQJ82  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 406  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♣ E

North:  
 ♠ KQJ98  
 ♥ J876  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ AK109  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	AP1♦	1♠	2♣
Pass	Pass	Pass	

Board: 407  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 1N N

North:  
 ♠ 652  
 ♥ 74  
 ♦ K94  
 ♣ AKQ96

South:  
 ♠ KQ1094  
 ♥ K109  
 ♦ 7532  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 408  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q105  
 ♥ K853  
 ♦ KQ1064  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ K9742  
 ♥ J74  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♠	1NT <sup>1</sup>	2♣	2♦
3♣	3♦	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Unusual 1NT

Board: 409  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J10984  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AJ943  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q752  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ KQ1065  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	5♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 410	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 10875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 411	♠ KQJ762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	

Board: 412	♠ KQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 74	

Board: 413	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ10	

Board: 414	♠ AQ1076	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1095	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		You bid first.



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 410	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	

Board: 411	♠ 10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 965	

Board: 412	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ85	

Board: 413	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10873	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 414	♠ 843	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ109852	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ82  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ 10875  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 975  
 ♥ A7  
 ♦ QJ43  
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 411  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQJ762  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ Q1095  
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 412  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ765  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ J8642  
 ♦ KQ72  
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AQ863  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ AJ10

South:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ KQ10873  
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ K1095  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ 843  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KQ109852

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♥	3♣
4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♠ <sup>3</sup>	X	6♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 415      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ7653  
HCP: 9          ♣ A93

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 416      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ87  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ1074  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 417      ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: S        ♥ A  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ7543  
HCP: 14        ♣ 876

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 418      ♠ AQJ108  
Dealer: N        ♥ J1086  
Vul: NS         ♦ 832  
HCP: 8          ♣ 10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 419      ♠ KQJ10962  
Dealer: S        ♥ 543  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109  
HCP: 6          ♣ 7

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 7

♦ QJ7653

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ 10962

♦ A9

♣ J6

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 2♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 105

♥ QJ87

♦ AQ1074

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K986

♥ 953

♦ 932

♣ A74

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A

♦ KQ7543

♣ 876

South:

♠ J763

♥ KQJ105

♦ J108

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ108

♥ J1086

♦ 832

♣ 10

South:

♠ K632

♥ 2

♦ KQJ10

♣ 8652

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ10962

♥ 543

♦ 109

♣ 7

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ1092

♦ 7

♣ Q982

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 415      ♠ AJ1085  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10962  
Vul: NS         ♦ A9  
HCP: 10         ♣ J6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 416      ♠ K986  
Dealer: N        ♥ 953  
Vul: EW         ♦ 932  
HCP: 7          ♣ A74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 1NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 417      ♠ J763  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ105  
Vul: None       ♦ J108  
HCP: 9          ♣ J

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 418      ♠ K632  
Dealer: N        ♥ 2  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQJ10  
HCP: 9          ♣ 8652

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 419      ♠ A87  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ1092  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 11         ♣ Q982

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 7

♦ QJ7653

♣ A93

South:

♠ AJ1085

♥ 10962

♦ A9

♣ J6

West North East South

Pass

1♣ 2♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 105

♥ QJ87

♦ AQ1074

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K986

♥ 953

♦ 932

♣ A74

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ A

♦ KQ7543

♣ 876

South:

♠ J763

♥ KQJ105

♦ J108

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AQJ108

♥ J1086

♦ 832

♣ 10

South:

♠ K632

♥ 2

♦ KQJ10

♣ 8652

West North East South

AP1♣ 1♠ 2♥

2♠ 3♥ Pass Pass

3♠ 4♥ Pass Pass

Pass

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ KQJ10962

♥ 543

♦ 109

♣ 7

South:

♠ A87

♥ KQ1092

♦ 7

♣ Q982

West North East South

1♥

X 2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ Pass Pass 3♥

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

5♦ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ Q863  
♥ Q8  
♦ AJ1075  
♣ 76

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 9864  
♥ KQ54  
♦ A7  
♣ J65

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ10863  
♥ 106  
♦ KJ97  
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ 10  
♥ K42  
♦ 764  
♣ AK10962

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ63  
♥ KQ10743  
♦ 42  
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q863  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ AJ1075  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ J1096  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	AP1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 421  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 9864  
 ♥ KQ54  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ KQJ1096  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 1NT  
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 422  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10863  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 942  
 ♦ AQ1086  
 ♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 423  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ K42  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ AK10962

South:  
 ♠ Q4  
 ♥ AQJ1065  
 ♦ 9532  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 424  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ63  
 ♥ KQ10743  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ A86  
 ♦ J107  
 ♣ A987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 420	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ8	
		West Opens 1♣.
		East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Board: 421	♠ J732	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1096	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
		You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK984	
Board: 423	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	
Board: 424	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A987	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ Q863  
♥ Q8  
♦ AJ1075  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ J97  
♥ J1096  
♦ 962  
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
	AP1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	Pass
Pass			

Board: 421  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♣ W

North:  
♠ 9864  
♥ KQ54  
♦ A7  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ J732  
♥ 32  
♦ KQJ1096  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			Pass
1♣	Pass	1♥	1NT <sup>1</sup>
X <sup>2</sup>	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 1NT  
2. Support double redouble

Board: 422  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ AQ10863  
♥ 106  
♦ KJ97  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 942  
♦ AQ1086  
♣ AK984

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 423  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ K42  
♦ 764  
♣ AK10962

South:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQJ1065  
♦ 9532  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 424  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ63  
♥ KQ10743  
♦ 42  
♣ K

South:  
♠ A108  
♥ A86  
♦ J107  
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 425      ♠ 1052  
Dealer: S        ♥ K86  
Vul: EW        ♦ 96  
HCP: 6         ♣ K10987

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ1086  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQ94

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427      ♠ AKQJ108  
Dealer: S        ♥ J9  
Vul: None       ♦ 53  
HCP: 11        ♣ 862

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428      ♠ KJ85  
Dealer: N        ♥ 104  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1096  
HCP: 10        ♣ J5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 429      ♠ 85  
Dealer: S        ♥ Q104  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ764  
HCP: 9         ♣ 106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ Q984				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ J4	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AKJ1085	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K10987	♣ 4	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ1094		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A76	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1086	♦ 754	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ94	♣ 107	2. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ108	♠ 943				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 62	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ KQ10764				
South HCP: 8	♣ 862	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ2		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ K9863	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1096	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ Q2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ 2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ764	♦ K93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ Q75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 425      ♠ Q984  
Dealer: S        ♥ J4  
Vul: EW        ♦ AKJ1085  
HCP: 11        ♣ 4

West Bids 1NT if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 426      ♠ KQ1094  
Dealer: N        ♥ A76  
Vul: Both      ♦ 754  
HCP: 9        ♣ 107

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 427      ♠ 943  
Dealer: S        ♥ 62  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10764  
HCP: 8        ♣ K5

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 428      ♠ AQ2  
Dealer: N        ♥ K9863  
Vul: NS        ♦ K42  
HCP: 14        ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 429      ♠ KQJ632  
Dealer: S        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ K93  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q75

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ Q984				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ J4	1NT	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 96	♦ AKJ1085	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K10987	♣ 4	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ1094		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 103	♥ A76	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass <sup>2</sup>	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1086	♦ 754	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ94	♣ 107	2. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ108	♠ 943				2♦
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 62	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 53	♦ KQ10764				
South HCP: 8	♣ 862	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ85	♠ AQ2		Pass	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 104	♥ K9863	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1096	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J5	♣ Q2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQJ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q104	♥ 2	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ764	♦ K93	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ Q75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 430	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1042	

Board: 431	♠ AK1098	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 432	♠ 875	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10753	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 433	♠ AQJ986	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 753	
HCP: 11	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Board: 434	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 754	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ95

♦ K94

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ Q

♥ 632

♦ AQJ763

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ 752

♦ AJ2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 7654

♥ 104

♦ KQ1097

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 875

♥ KQ10753

♦ 1043

♣ K

South:

♠ A932

♥ 9

♦ 976

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ986

♥ A9

♦ 753

♣ 102

South:

♠ 10732

♥ K

♦ KQ1064

♣ Q75

West North East South

Pass

2♥ 2♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQJ753

♦ J10

♣ 754

South:

♠ A7

♥ 8

♦ K9862

♣ QJ983

West North East South

2♥ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 430	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 431	♠ 7654	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1097	
HCP: 8	♣ K5	You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ A932	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 433	♠ 10732	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	You bid first.

Board: 434	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ983	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ95

♦ K94

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ Q

♥ 632

♦ AQJ763

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ 752

♦ AJ2

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 7654

♥ 104

♦ KQ1097

♣ K5

West North East South

Pass

1♥ 1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ X Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ 875

♥ KQ10753

♦ 1043

♣ K

South:

♠ A932

♥ 9

♦ 976

♣ AQJ72

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass

3♦ AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ986

♥ A9

♦ 753

♣ 102

South:

♠ 10732

♥ K

♦ KQ1064

♣ Q75

West North East South

Pass

2♥ 2♠ 4♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ AQJ753

♦ J10

♣ 754

South:

♠ A7

♥ 8

♦ K9862

♣ QJ983

West North East South

2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 435	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10762	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107	
Board: 436	♠ AKJ862	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	You bid first.
Board: 437	♠ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K942	
HCP: 10	♣ Q952	Partner bids first.
Board: 438	♠ 10962	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ765	
HCP: 11	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 439	♠ K74	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A107	♠ K4				2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10762	♥ J54				
North HCP: 11	♦ J4	♦ KQ10865	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 107	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ862	♠ Q9		1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ J643	♥ AKQ872				
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ 87	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9	♣ K63				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ KJ93				AP1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ52	♥ 9	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K942	♦ AJ10875	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q952	♣ 86	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10962	♠ AQJ85		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ 10763	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ765	♦ 32	3♥	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 7	♣ A9	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AJ1065				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1085	♥ J4				
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ 8532	1♦	1♥	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ J64	♣ K8	2♣	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 435	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10865	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	
Board: 436	♠ Q9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ872	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 14	♣ K63	Partner bids first.
Board: 437	♠ KJ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10875	
HCP: 9	♣ 86	You bid first.
Board: 438	♠ AQJ85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 7	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 439	♠ AJ1065	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AQ10762

♦ J4

♣ 107

South:

♠ K4

♥ J54

♦ KQ10865

♣ 43

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ862

♥ J643

♦ 5

♣ Q9

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ872

♦ 87

♣ K63

West North East South

1♠

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♥

4♦

4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ52

♦ K942

♣ Q952

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ 9

♦ AJ10875

♣ 86

West North East South

AP1♥

2♦

Pass

Pass

3♥

Pass

Pass

4♦

Pass

Pass

Pass

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10962

♥ 8

♦ AQJ765

♣ A9

South:

♠ AQJ85

♥ 10763

♦ 32

♣ 84

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1♠

2♥

2♠

Pass

Pass

3♥

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ K74

♥ KQ1085

♦ 76

♣ J64

South:

♠ AJ1065

♥ J4

♦ 8532

♣ K8

West North East South

Pass

1♦

1♥

1NT

Pass

2♣

Pass

3♣

AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 440	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

Board: 441	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 742	

Board: 442	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 443	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109654	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 444	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A754	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract:

North:

♠ J1073

♥ K5

♦ AJ1052

♣ J7

South:

♠ 84

♥ A7

♦ K873

♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ K72

♦ AKJ82

♣ 742

South:

♠ 10642

♥ AQJ83

♦ Q97

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ 8543

♦ 962

♣ 8

South:

♠ J62

♥ KJ

♦ AQJ

♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 109654

♦ J4

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 87

♦ K1093

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 9

♦ KQJ863

♣ A754

South:

♠ AK543

♥ KQJ4

♦ 4

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 440	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10932	

Board: 441	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 442	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 443	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 444	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract:

North:

♠ J1073

♥ K5

♦ AJ1052

♣ J7

South:

♠ 84

♥ A7

♦ K873

♣ Q10932

West	North	East	South
	AP	Pass	

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ K72

♦ AKJ82

♣ 742

South:

♠ 10642

♥ AQJ83

♦ Q97

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ 8543

♦ 962

♣ 8

South:

♠ J62

♥ KJ

♦ AQJ

♣ AQJ97

West	North	East	South
	Pass	Pass	1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 109654

♦ J4

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 87

♦ K1093

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			Pass
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 102

♥ 9

♦ KQJ863

♣ A754

South:

♠ AK543

♥ KQJ4

♦ 4

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 445  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ 985  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ874  
♣ J653

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ AKQ103  
♥ 873  
♦ 9643  
♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ 872  
♥ AKJ75  
♦ K9  
♣ 1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 10843  
♥ AQJ102  
♦ Q43  
♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 449  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 13

♠ AQJ10  
♥ A4  
♦ Q987  
♣ 1072

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AJ1032				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 876				
North HCP: 8	♦ AQJ874	♦ K1032	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J653	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ 97		Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 873	♥ K106	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 9643	♦ J852	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 4	♣ KQ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ J53				2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ75	♥ 62				
North HCP: 11	♦ K9	♦ AQJ752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1094	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10843	♠ KQJ95		Pass	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ102	♥ 7				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q43	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 3	♣ K987				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ10	♠ K53				Pass
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ 10863				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q987	♦ AJ1043	1♣	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♣ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 445      ♠ AJ1032  
Dealer: S        ♥ 876  
Vul: Both        ♦ K1032  
HCP: 11         ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 446      ♠ 97  
Dealer: N        ♥ K106  
Vul: None        ♦ J852  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQ108

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447      ♠ J53  
Dealer: S        ♥ 62  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ752  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 448      ♠ KQJ95  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ J82  
HCP: 10        ♣ K987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449      ♠ K53  
Dealer: S        ♥ 10863  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ1043  
HCP: 8          ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 985

♥ —

♦ AQJ874

♣ J653

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 876

♦ K1032

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ 873

♦ 9643

♣ 4

South:

♠ 97

♥ K106

♦ J852

♣ KQ108

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass

2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 872

♥ AKJ75

♦ K9

♣ 1094

South:

♠ J53

♥ 62

♦ AQJ752

♣ Q3

West North East South

2♦

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10843

♥ AQJ102

♦ Q43

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQJ95

♥ 7

♦ J82

♣ K987

West North East South

Pass Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ AQJ10

♥ A4

♦ Q987

♣ 1072

South:

♠ K53

♥ 10863

♦ AJ1043

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 3♣ AP



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 450      ♠ 87  
Dealer: N        ♥ QJ108  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ10852  
HCP: 8          ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451      ♠ 872  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQ2  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ876  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452      ♠ 2  
Dealer: N        ♥ J74  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKQ106  
HCP: 11        ♣ J1053

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453      ♠ KQJ105  
Dealer: S        ♥ A752  
Vul: NS         ♦ J32  
HCP: 11        ♣ 4

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454      ♠ 108  
Dealer: N        ♥ A8  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ10865  
HCP: 9          ♣ 964

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AKJ1053		Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ108	♥ K96	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10852	♦ 7	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ J87	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AQ1064				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ876	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ AJ84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K53		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ K1082	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ106	♦ 974	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J1053	♣ K76	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ J8	X	XX	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AK10854	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AQ53		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ9754	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10865	♦ K97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 450      ♠ AKJ1053  
Dealer: N        ♥ K96  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7  
HCP: 12        ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451      ♠ AQ1064  
Dealer: S        ♥ 874  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 11        ♣ AJ84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 452      ♠ K53  
Dealer: N        ♥ K1082  
Vul: Both       ♦ 974  
HCP: 9         ♣ K76

East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453      ♠ 32  
Dealer: S        ♥ J8  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK10854  
HCP: 11        ♣ QJ5

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.  
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454      ♠ AQ53  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQ9754  
Vul: EW         ♦ K97  
HCP: 14        ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ AKJ1053		Pass	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ QJ108	♥ K96	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ10852	♦ 7	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ J87	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AQ1064				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 874	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ876	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ AJ84	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ K53		1♦	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ K1082	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ106	♦ 974	2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ J1053	♣ K76	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ105	♠ 32				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ J8	X	XX	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J32	♦ AK10854	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 4	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 108	♠ AQ53		2♦	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ KQ9754	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ10865	♦ K97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 964	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 455	♠ K975	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 5	♣ Q87653	Partner bids first.
Board: 456	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ962	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	
Board: 457	♠ 10873	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	
HCP: 1	♣ 865	Partner bids first.
Board: 458	♠ AQ10863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 873	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	You bid first.
Board: 459	♠ Q106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ K975  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q87653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1062  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	X	AP

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ AQJ962  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ KQJ105  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ 10942  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 865

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ65  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	3♠	6♥	AP

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10863  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQ109654  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q106532  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AKQ764  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 455      ♠ AQJ1062  
Dealer: S        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both       ♦ K943  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10

West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 456      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: N        ♥ 53  
Vul: None       ♦ KQJ105  
HCP: 13        ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 457      ♠ AKQJ65  
Dealer: S        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ 985  
HCP: 11        ♣ J109

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 458      ♠ 92  
Dealer: N        ♥ Q10  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQ109654  
HCP: 7         ♣ 103

East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 459      ♠ 98  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKQ764  
Vul: None       ♦ J65  
HCP: 10        ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.  
  
You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ K975  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 62  
 ♣ Q87653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ1062  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ K943  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♠
3♥	4♠	X	AP

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 942  
 ♥ AQJ962  
 ♦ A86  
 ♣ 4

South:  
 ♠ Q83  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ KQJ105  
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 457  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 10873  
 ♥ 10942  
 ♦ J10  
 ♣ 865

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ65  
 ♥ 7  
 ♦ 985  
 ♣ J109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	3♠	6♥	AP

Board: 458  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ AQ10863  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ 873  
 ♣ A6

South:  
 ♠ 92  
 ♥ Q10  
 ♦ KQ109654  
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♥	Pass
3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 459  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q106532  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AK83  
 ♣ J9

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ AKQ764  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 460	♠ AK10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Board: 461	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 462	♠ Q1053	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5NT if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463	♠ J76	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9873	
HCP: 12	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Board: 464	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J65	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10764

♥ J65

♦ 83

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J

♥ A743

♦ AK52

♣ A976

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ QJ2

♦ K84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 1097

♦ A

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ 108

♦ KQJ105

♣ Q3

South:

♠ —

♥ Q752

♦ 9863

♣ KJ1052

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

4♦<sup>1</sup> X 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass

6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ Q4

♦ AQ9873

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ K1075

♦ 6

♣ 432

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

Pass<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ 43

♦ AQJ953

♣ J65

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AQJ95

♦ 7

♣ Q1073

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

2♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 460	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A976	

Board: 461	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q987	

Board: 462	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9863	East Bids 4NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1052	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		East Bids 5NT if possible.
		West Bids 6♦ if possible.
		East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463	♠ AQ1093	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: S	♥ K1075	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ 432	You bid first.

Board: 464	♠ 1062	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK10764

♥ J65

♦ 83

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J

♥ A743

♦ AK52

♣ A976

West North East South

2♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ QJ2

♦ K84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ1032

♥ 1097

♦ A

♣ Q987

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ Q1053

♥ 108

♦ KQJ105

♣ Q3

South:

♠ —

♥ Q752

♦ 9863

♣ KJ1052

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass

4♦<sup>1</sup> X 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

5♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 5NT<sup>4</sup> Pass

6♦<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ Q4

♦ AQ9873

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ1093

♥ K1075

♦ 6

♣ 432

West North East South

Pass

1♦ Pass 1♥ 1♠

Pass<sup>1</sup> 2♠ AP

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ 43

♦ AQJ953

♣ J65

South:

♠ 1062

♥ AQJ95

♦ 7

♣ Q1073

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

2♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 465	♠ KQ6432	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A52	
Board: 466	♠ AJ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	
Board: 467	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J983	
Board: 468	♠ 74	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ742	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 10	♣ 9	You bid first.
Board: 469	♠ K10853	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 542	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6432	♠ 85				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AKJ93	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1043	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A52	♣ J8	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10863	♠ K752				
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J5		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K53	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 11	♣ J6	♣ A987				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q873	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J983	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ85		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ742	♥ K83	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ73	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10853	♠ QJ72				AP1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KQJ42	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 542	♦ J86	3♠	4♣	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ 3	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♣ X E			1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
			2. automat			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 465	♠ 85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ 9875	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J8	
Board: 466	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A987	
Board: 467	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q873	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	
Board: 468	♠ KJ85	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 469	♠ QJ72	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ42	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J86	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ6432	♠ 85				Pass
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AKJ93	1NT	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1043	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A52	♣ J8	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10863	♠ K752				
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J5		2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K53	♦ QJ4				
South HCP: 11	♣ J6	♣ A987				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K872	♠ AJ1054				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ Q873	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K102	♦ 97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J983	♣ A5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ KJ85		2♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ742	♥ K83	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ73	♦ 982	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10853	♠ QJ72				AP1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ KQJ42	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 542	♦ J86	3♠	4♣	X	Pass
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ 3	Pass	Pass		
Contract: 4♣ X E			1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs			
			2. automat			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 470	♠ AKQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 471	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 472	♠ Q109	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9643	
HCP: 9	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 473	♠ 8	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 765	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 474	♠ J94	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ742

♥ 842

♦ 1096

♣ 9

South:

♠ 6

♥ K73

♦ QJ7

♣ AQJ1065

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 10932

♦ K72

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ A86

♦ AJ10864

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AQJ103

♦ 9643

♣ 4

South:

♠ A85

♥ K9875

♦ AKQ107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 86542

♦ KQ87

♣ 765

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KQ

♦ J1094

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J94

♥ 96

♦ AKJ872

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q

♥ A875

♦ Q96

♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	Pass	3♠	AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 470	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ1065	
Board: 471	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10864	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	
Board: 472	♠ A85	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: N	♥ K9875	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ107	
HCP: 16	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 473	♠ KQ1065	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1094	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 474	♠ Q	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10963	Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ742

♥ 842

♦ 1096

♣ 9

South:

♠ 6

♥ K73

♦ QJ7

♣ AQJ1065

West	North	East	South
	2♠	AP	

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ 10932

♦ K72

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ 7

♥ A86

♦ AJ10864

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
			2♦
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AQJ103

♦ 9643

♣ 4

South:

♠ A85

♥ K9875

♦ AKQ107

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♥	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 8

♥ 86542

♦ KQ87

♣ 765

South:

♠ KQ1065

♥ KQ

♦ J1094

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J94

♥ 96

♦ AKJ872

♣ 84

South:

♠ Q

♥ A875

♦ Q96

♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
	2♦	Pass	Pass
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	Pass	3♠	AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 475	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ64	

Board: 476	♠ 976	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 1054	You bid first.

Board: 477	♠ Q10852	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10754	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 478	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ K864	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	

Board: 479	♠ A843	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 10963

♦ KJ10

♣ QJ64

South:

♠ K63

♥ KQJ852

♦ Q865

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 976

♥ 7

♦ AKJ863

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ 9432

♦ Q94

♣ J86

West North East South

2♦ Pass Pass

2♠ Pass Pass 3♦

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q10852

♥ 62

♦ J10754

♣ 5

South:

♠ 964

♥ KQJ108

♦ 2

♣ KJ76

West North East South

Pass

1♣ Pass 1♥ Pass

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AQJ108

♦ K864

♣ 82

South:

♠ 105

♥ 9762

♦ 10

♣ AQ9743

West North East South

Pass Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A843

♥ 1053

♦ 1093

♣ AK8

South:

♠ KQJ652

♥ 94

♦ J642

♣ J

West North East South

2♠

3♣ 3♠ AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 475      ♠ K63  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ852  
Vul: None        ♦ Q865  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 476      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9432  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q94  
HCP: 10         ♣ J86

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 477      ♠ 964  
Dealer: S        ♥ KQJ108  
Vul: Both       ♦ 2  
HCP: 10         ♣ KJ76

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 478      ♠ 105  
Dealer: N        ♥ 9762  
Vul: None       ♦ 10  
HCP: 6         ♣ AQ9743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 479      ♠ KQJ652  
Dealer: S        ♥ 94  
Vul: NS         ♦ J642  
HCP: 8         ♣ J

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K63				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 10963	♥ KQJ852	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ Q865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ64	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 976	♠ AQJ				
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 9432		2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ863	♦ Q94	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ 1054	♣ J86	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10852	♠ 964				Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ KQJ108	1♣	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ J10754	♦ 2	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 5	♣ KJ76				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ 105				
Vul: None	♥ AQJ108	♥ 9762		Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K864	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ AQ9743				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ KQJ652				
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ 94				2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1093	♦ J642	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ J				
Contract: 3♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 480      ♠ AQ1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ J643  
Vul: EW         ♦ 6  
HCP: 11         ♣ A84

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 481      ♠ 74  
Dealer: S        ♥ 9  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ109764  
HCP: 3          ♣ 1098

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 482      ♠ 63  
Dealer: N        ♥ KQJ743  
Vul: NS         ♦ J76  
HCP: 8          ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 483      ♠ K7  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK52  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ63  
HCP: 13         ♣ 754

West Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 484      ♠ 53  
Dealer: N        ♥ 108  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ74  
HCP: 11         ♣ A1062

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ J643

♦ 6

♣ A84

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AK9

♦ K982

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ 9

♦ QJ109764

♣ 1098

South:

♠ 102

♥ AJ1087

♦ 52

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♥

X 3♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ743

♦ J76

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK

♥ 65

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ987

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Gerber

3. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK52

♦ QJ63

♣ 754

South:

♠ J5

♥ J4

♦ AK10975

♣ Q63

West North East South

Pass

3♠ X Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 108

♦ AQJ74

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AKJ104

♥ J6

♦ 10

♣ J9754

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. max 2 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 480      ♠ 9852  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK9  
Vul: EW        ♦ K982  
HCP: 12        ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Board: 481      ♠ 102  
Dealer: S        ♥ AJ1087  
Vul: None      ♦ 52  
HCP: 11        ♣ KQJ4

You bid first.

Board: 482      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N        ♥ 65  
Vul: NS        ♦ AKQ9  
HCP: 21        ♣ KQ987

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 483      ♠ J5  
Dealer: S        ♥ J4  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK10975  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q63

West Opens 3♠.

You bid first.

Board: 484      ♠ AKJ104  
Dealer: N        ♥ J6  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10  
HCP: 10        ♣ J9754

East Bids 1♥ if possible.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1043

♥ J643

♦ 6

♣ A84

South:

♠ 9852

♥ AK9

♦ K982

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 481

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ 9

♦ QJ109764

♣ 1098

South:

♠ 102

♥ AJ1087

♦ 52

♣ KQJ4

West North East South

1♥

X 3♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 4♠ Pass

4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>2</sup> Pass

6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 482

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ743

♦ J76

♣ J4

South:

♠ AK

♥ 65

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ987

West North East South

2♥ Pass 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

2. Gerber

3. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK52

♦ QJ63

♣ 754

South:

♠ J5

♥ J4

♦ AK10975

♣ Q63

West North East South

Pass

3♠ X Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ 108

♦ AQJ74

♣ A1062

South:

♠ AKJ104

♥ J6

♦ 10

♣ J9754

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♥ Pass<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

3♥ 4♣ AP

1. max 2 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 485	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J107632	
Board: 486	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	
Board: 487	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	
Board: 488	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	
Board: 489	♠ Q1093	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K854  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ J107632

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ AQJ1064  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AJ10864  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AQ7632  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 487  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ AKJ542  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 488  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 8542  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AKQ42  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
	AP2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. strong  
 2. waiting

Board: 489  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ J764  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ AKQ1062  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	AP		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 485	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	
Board: 486	♠ AQ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	
Board: 487	♠ AKJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	
Board: 488	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ105	
Board: 489	♠ 874	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

# Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 485  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ K854  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K95  
 ♣ J107632

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 8643  
 ♦ AQJ1064  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			AP1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	Pass	

1. Stayman

Board: 486  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 109  
 ♥ AJ10864  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ AQ7632  
 ♥ K93  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 487  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 10976  
 ♥ K92  
 ♦ Q93  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ AKJ542  
 ♥ J106  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 488  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 8542  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ AKQ42  
 ♣ 98

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ 1093  
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
	AP2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
Pass			

1. strong  
 2. waiting

Board: 489  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 2♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ J764  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 874  
 ♥ 1053  
 ♦ AKQ1062  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♦
X	AP		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 490     ♠ AKQ64  
Dealer: N       ♥ 9863  
Vul: Both      ♦ 874  
HCP: 9          ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 491     ♠ KJ82  
Dealer: S       ♥ 63  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1083  
HCP: 13        ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 492     ♠ AKJ872  
Dealer: N       ♥ 10  
Vul: NS        ♦ 98  
HCP: 8        ♣ 10987

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 493     ♠ Q10864  
Dealer: S       ♥ 98  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1087  
HCP: 9        ♣ A9

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 494     ♠ A93  
Dealer: N       ♥ AQJ962  
Vul: None      ♦ 107  
HCP: 11        ♣ 83

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KQJ532  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♦
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 491  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AQ10987  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 492  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ872  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 10987

South:  
 ♠ Q1043  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 493  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q10864  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AQJ964  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 494  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ AQJ962  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ K7652  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 490      ♠ J2  
Dealer: N        ♥ J4  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ532  
HCP: 12          ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 1♥ if possible.  
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 491      ♠ A6  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ10987  
Vul: None        ♦ 962  
HCP: 10          ♣ 75

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 492      ♠ Q1043  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK95  
Vul: NS          ♦ A7  
HCP: 13          ♣ 643

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493      ♠ 732  
Dealer: S        ♥ KJ3  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQJ964  
HCP: 11          ♣ 2

East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 494      ♠ K7652  
Dealer: N        ♥ 874  
Vul: None        ♦ A6  
HCP: 10          ♣ K94

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ 9863  
 ♦ 874  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ J4  
 ♦ KQJ532  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	Pass	1♣	1♦
1♥	1♠	X <sup>1</sup>	2♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Support double redouble

Board: 491  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ82  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ A10

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AQ10987  
 ♦ 962  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			2♥
AP			

Board: 492  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ872  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 98  
 ♣ 10987

South:  
 ♠ Q1043  
 ♥ AK95  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 493  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ Q10864  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ K1087  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ 732  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ AQJ964  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 494  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ AQJ962  
 ♦ 107  
 ♣ 83

South:  
 ♠ K7652  
 ♥ 874  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♦	3♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 495	♠ KQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	
Board: 496	♠ AJ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	
Board: 497	♠ A653	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 498	♠ 10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10983	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A73	
Board: 499	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9832	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9865

♥ AK2

♦ 85

♣ 63

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1075

♦ KQJ962

♣ J94

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ AQ1053

♦ 97

♣ 108

South:

♠ 874

♥ J9764

♦ J54

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ QJ92

♦ 5

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ KQ10982

♥ 8764

♦ AJ10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J104

♦ AQ10983

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A8

♦ J75

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ9832

♦ K103

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK10952

♥ 10

♦ J87

♣ K97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 495	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1075	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	
Board: 496	♠ 874	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A7	
Board: 497	♠ KQ10982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8764	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 498	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	
Board: 499	♠ AK10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97	

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9865

♥ AK2

♦ 85

♣ 63

South:

♠ —

♥ Q1075

♦ KQJ962

♣ J94

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ AQ1053

♦ 97

♣ 108

South:

♠ 874

♥ J9764

♦ J54

♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ 2♣ 4♥

AP

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ QJ92

♦ 5

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ KQ10982

♥ 8764

♦ AJ10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> 2NT<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♦ 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J104

♦ AQ10983

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ A8

♦ J75

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

3♥ Pass Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ KJ9832

♦ K103

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK10952

♥ 10

♦ J87

♣ K97

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ K93

♥ AQJ543

♦ 8

♣ 832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ AQJ543

♦ 8

♣ 832

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 97

♦ 73

♣ KQJ765

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Ned's Weak Two (Leveled)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ AJ8

♥ 97

♦ 73

♣ KQJ765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## Ned's Weak Two (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ AQJ543

♦ 8

♣ 832

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 97

♦ 73

♣ KQJ765

West	North	East	South
	2♥	AP	